

### REGULAR MEETING MAYOR & BOARD OF TRUSTEES VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE

#### **AGENDA**

December 9, 2019 7:00 P.M.

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

- Madilyn and William Steckel, Gower West School
- 2. ROLL CALL

#### 3. PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC HEARINGS

- A. Swearing In of New Police Officer Hemza Shaibi
- **B.** Public Hearing 2019 Tax Levy

#### 4. CONSENT AGENDA – OMNIBUS VOTE

All items listed with an asterisk (\*) are considered routine by the Village Board and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Board member or citizen so request, in which event the item will be removed from the Consent Agenda, discussed by the Board, opened for public comment, and voted upon during this meeting.

#### 5. MINUTES

- **A.** \* Approval of Regular Board Meeting of November 25, 2019
- **B.** \* Receive and File Economic Development Meeting of December 4, 2019

#### 6. ORDINANCES

- A. Consideration of An Ordinance Levying Taxes for All Corporate Purposes for the Village of Burr Ridge, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and Ending April 30, 2021
- **B.** \* Approval of Ordinance Amending the Village of Burr Ridge Personnel Manual Adopted by Ordinance Number 661

Prior to voting on each agenda item, the Mayor will invite public comment on that item. The Mayor also will invite any person in attendance to address the Board on any other item of concern under Section 9 Public Comments. Each speaker addressing the Board of Trustees is asked to limit her or his comment to five minutes.

#### 7. RESOLUTIONS

- A. Consideration and Discussion of a Resolution Providing for the Submission of the Electors of the Village of Burr Ridge, at the General Primary Election to be Held on March 17, 2020, a Public Question as to Whether the Village Should Become a Home Rule Unit
- **B.** Consideration of Resolution Approving Final Plat The Cottages of Drew Subdivision (7950 Drew Avenue)

#### 8. CONSIDERATIONS

- A. <u>Consideration of a Variation from the Subdivision Ordinance to Permit a</u>
  Gated Subdivision at Cabernet Court
- B. Consideration of Plan Commission Recommendation for Special Use Approval for Automobile Sales, Rental, and Service (Z-20-2019; 16W260 83rd Street Odeh)
- C. Receive and File Letter of Resignation of Mary Praxmarer from the Plan Commission
- D. <u>Consideration of Recommendation to Create a Complete Count Committee</u> for the 2020 U.S. Census
- E. Consideration of a Request by Storino, Ramello & Durkin to Approve a Fee Increase
- **F.** \* Approval of 2020 Village Board Meeting Schedule
- **G.** \* Receive and File Letter of Resignation of Police Department Records Clerk Margaret Strama
- \* Approval of Recommendation to Hire Replacement Records Clerk to Fill the Vacancy Created by Resignation of Margaret Strama
- **I.** \* Approval of Contract with McFarlane Douglass for Interchange Improvements
- \* Approval of Vendor List Dated December 9, 2019 in the Amount of \$168,042.87 for all Funds, plus \$199,395.14 for Payroll for the Period Ending November 30, 2019, for a Grand Total of \$367,438.01, Which Includes Special Expenditures of \$37,560 to Currie Motors for a 2020 Ford Utility Police Vehicle and \$22,395.10 to Burns & McDonnel for the County Line Road Sidewalk Project

#### 9. PUBLIC COMMENTS

- 10. REPORTS AND COMMUNICATIONS FROM VILLAGE OFFICIALS
- 11. ADJOURNMENT



**TO:** Mayor and Board of Trustees

**FROM:** Village Administrator Doug Pollock and Staff

SUBJECT: Regular Meeting of December 9, 2019

**DATE:** December 6, 2019

#### 3. A. <u>Swearing In of New Police Officer</u>

#### B. <u>2019 Tax Levy</u>

#### 6. ORDINANCES

#### A. Tax Levy for the Fiscal Year May 1, 2020 to April 30, 2021

Enclosed is an Ordinance approving the 2019 Tax Levy. The total request for the 2019 Tax Levy is \$1,293,764 which represents an increase of \$72,034 or 5.9% over 2018.

The Village of Burr Ridge, like all non-home-rule communities in Cook and the collar counties, is subject to a State imposed annual tax levy cap of 5% or the cost of living, whichever is lower, plus property taxes from new growth (annexation and new construction). The cost of living increase is based on the Consumer Price Index which this year, has been set at 1.9%.

The available tax levy increase resulting from new growth will be determined by the Township Assessors in the first quarter of 2020. Thus, municipalities have to "predict" the available levy increase for new growth. If we predict lower than the actual amount available, we cannot capture that additional amount. If we predict higher, the Assessors will lower our levy to match the actual available increase. Thus, to capture all of the property tax revenue available under the tax cap, the Village always requests a higher amount than we anticipate receiving. Typically, the increase in the tax levy resulting from new growth will be closer to 2% rather than the 4% used for the estimating calculation.

The Tax Levy Ordinance must be adopted and filed with Cook and DuPage Counties no later than the last Tuesday of December. The total levy is divided into three separate levies. The Police Pension Levy, which is the legally required employer contribution, is determined by an independent actuarial valuation as of April 30, 2019. Once the pension requirement is established, the remaining dollars are allocated between the Corporate Levy (60%) and the Police Protection Levy (40%). The Corporate Levy and the Police Protection Levy represent approximately 5.7% of the total General Fund Revenues and are used to pay for normal expenses found in the General Fund. The 2019 proposed Tax Levy is summarized as follows (see attached slides for more detail).

- 1 - December 5, 2019

	Actual	<b>Proposed</b>		
	Extended	Extended	Dollar	%
	2018	2019	Change	Change
Corporate	\$290,431	\$309,400	\$18,969	6.53%
Police Protection	\$193,220	\$206,267	\$13,047	6.75%
Police Pension	\$738,079	\$778,097	\$40,018	5.42%
Total	\$1,221,730	\$1,293,764	\$72,034	5.90%

As always, staff reminds the Board and taxpayers that the Burr Ridge Property Tax Levy represents less than 2% of a Burr Ridge resident's tax bill. The remaining 98%+ goes to other local taxing districts such as the schools, fire districts, parks, County, etc.

<u>It is our recommendation</u>: That the Tax Levy Ordinance be approved.

#### B. <u>Amend Personnel Manual</u>

Attached is an Ordinance amending the Village of Burr Ridge Personnel Manual regarding accrual of sick leave for employees. Current policy states that employees receive one sick day (8 hours) at the beginning of each month up to a maximum of 10 days (80 hours) per year. The amendment revises the accrual process so that 3.07 sick hours are accrued with each pay check. This change in the accrual policy does not change the number of sick days allotted for employees. It is simply intended to streamline the accrual process.

Please note that this policy will not be immediately applicable to employees that are members of the three unions as their contracts will have to be amended to reflect this change in policy.

**It is our recommendation:** That the Board approves the Ordinance.

#### 7. RESOLUTIONS

#### A. Home Rule Referendum on the March 2020 Ballot

As directed by the Board of Trustees, attached is a Resolution placing a referendum question regarding home rule on the March 17, 2020 ballot. The Resolution was prepared by Village Attorney Mike Durkin. The referendum question to be placed on the ballot is as follows:

Shall the Village of Burr Ridge become a home rule unit?	YES
	NO

Also attached is the memorandum previously distributed to the Board providing additional information as requested by the Board at the November 25 meeting.

Based on the presentation by staff and Board discussion at the November 25 meeting, it appears that the primary reasons for considering home rule include:

- Flexibility to allow hotel taxes to be used for the Police Pension Fund and the Capital Improvement Fund Road Program;
- Expanding local adjudication to allow more tickets and fines to be adjudicated in Burr Ridge; and
- Adding regulatory authority to address land use and environmental issues.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That the Board approves the Resolution.

#### B. <u>Final Plat of Subdivision for Cottages of Drew</u>

Please find attached a Resolution approving the final plat of subdivision for the Cottages of Drew, located at 7950 Drew Avenue (southwest corner of 79<sup>th</sup> Street and Drew Avenue). The plans have been approved by both DuPage County and the Village on a zoning and engineering basis. This subdivision is a Planned Unit Development with 8 zero-lot-line home sites.

The petitioner has submitted the necessary documents regarding the subdivision letter of credit and all other agreements. The developer is also requesting:

- Waiver of the donation in lieu of required street improvements for 79<sup>th</sup>
   Street and Drew Avenue. Half street improvements are required for
   both streets. The estimated cost of these street improvements is
   \$62,540.
- Reduction of the donation in lieu of required sidewalks. Sidewalks are required on the adjacent side of 79<sup>th</sup> Street and Drew Avenue and on both sides of Cottage Court. Sidewalk cost estimates are \$56,040.
- Payment of school and park impact fees on a per-permit basis. The Village has historically collected these fees up front but have recently approved payment on a per lot basis for two different subdivisions.

The developer has justified the request for relief from the sidewalk and street improvement requirements due to the fact that 79<sup>th</sup> Street was recently resurfaced along the subject property as well as the presence of protected wetlands along 79<sup>th</sup> Street and Drew Avenue in the areas indicated. The developer states that due to the presence of the wetlands, the adjacent streets will never be widened and sidewalks would otherwise be unable to be built in these locations. The developer further states that because the sidewalks along Cottage Court would not be connected to any other existing or planned sidewalks, these sidewalks would serve no connectivity purpose.

Due to the timing of the final plat, the sidewalks have not been reviewed by the Pathway Commission. Based on the recently updated Sidewalk Plan, it is anticipated that the Pathway Commission would recommend a donation in lieu of sidewalks.

Staff suggests that the Board consider maintaining the requirement for full payment of school and park donations. If an accommodation is deemed appropriate, staff suggests allowing the school and park donations to be paid with issuance of each building permit provided that all payments are made prior to acceptance of the subdivision improvements (2 years from final plat approval). Staff also suggests that approval of a donation in lieu of sidewalks be subject to the review by the Pathway Commission.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That the final plat of subdivision be approved with direction regarding the request for fee waivers provided.

#### 8. CONSIDERATIONS

#### A. Subdivision Gate at Cabernet Court

The Village has received a petition from the Cabernet Court Homeowners Association (HOA) to create a gated subdivision at Cabernet Court. The subdivision is located on the west side of County Line Road just north of Plainfield Road. A map of the subdivision (outlined in yellow) is located below.



Cabernet Court is a seven-lot subdivision (six lots currently developed) that was developed between 2000-02. The subdivision is self-contained in that no other streets access Cabernet Court for purposes of through-travel. The residents of the subdivision propose erecting a gate on Cabernet Court setback a reasonable distance from County Line Road. The stated purpose of the request is primarily to increase safety for the residents within the subdivision and to restrict solicitors from accessing their properties.

In regards to gated subdivisions, Section IX.G of the Subdivision Ordinance states as follows:

Subdivision fences and entryway monuments are intended to be utilized as decorative gateway features and to buffer rear and side yards from arterial streets. Subdivision fences and entryway monuments are not intended to enclose subdivisions and are not allowed as gates either for private or public streets.

The subdivision has an active HOA which is responsible for the maintenance of the two stormwater outlots located along County Line Road on either side of Cabernet Court. The HOA has stated that they would agree to take ownership of the street and assume street and snow maintenance responsibilities.

The HOA is not requesting final approval of a subdivision gate, entryway monuments, or formal transference of road maintenance from the Village to the HOA at this time; rather, the HOA is requesting direction from the Board. If the Board were to approve the concept of a subdivision gate at Cabernet Court, the Board would be directing staff to work with the Cabernet Court HOA to prepare formal plans regarding subdivision entryway monuments and a gate as well as revising the HOA's covenants to allow for receiving ownership of the public roadway within their subdivision. If the Board directs staff to proceed in this fashion, the following planning requirements are recommended:

- Preparation of a Plat of Vacation and Grant of Easement to transfer ownership of the street to the HOA and the property owners with access rights to the Village and Fire District.
- Review of amendments to the HOA covenants to assure continued maintenance of the street.
- The final location of the gate should be set back at least 60 feet from the sidewalk crossing on the west side of County Line Road. This will allow for adequate distance for three cars to stack while queueing at the gate.
- The subdivision gate be equipped with an optical receiver to allow for instant keyless access to the subdivision for emergency police and fire vehicles. The Police Department has recommended that Federal Signal Opticon Emitters be used as the preferred brand; this is the same technology that is used on traffic signals throughout the Village to allow for emergency priority and actuate a green signal.

Because the language affecting this petition is located in the Subdivision Ordinance, this petition does not require Plan Commission review and recommendation to be considered by the Board.

**It is our recommendation:** That the Board provide direction regarding this petition.

#### B. Special Use for Automobile Sales, Rental, and Service

Please find attached a letter recommending approval of a one-year extension of the special use for Apex Motorworks for an automobile sales, rental, and service business 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street. The petitioner seeks to continue to operate an automobile-based business at the subject property after their initial two-year special use expired in 2019. This recommendation was previously on the November 11, 2019 Board agenda.

The business was originally granted a temporary two-year special use in 2017 to operate an automobile sales use, with maintenance of vehicles restricted to those owned by the company on-site. The petitioner stated that the purpose of the expanded special use request was to permit the business to add automobile rental and maintenance services to their portfolio. While the petitioner's original temporary special use did not permit the commercial rental of vehicles or maintenance services not currently owned by Apex, staff had observed evidence of both activities being performed by the business at the subject property. The petitioner was also required to adhere to minimum sale price standards as follows:

- 1. 75% of all automobiles sold will have an average sale price of \$75,000 or more:
- 2. 15% of automobiles sold may be sold for \$10,000 to \$29,999;
- 3. All other automobiles must be sold for \$30,000 or more.

Upon inspection of the petitioner's sales data from January 2018 through August 2019, it was determined that the petitioner had met the first and third condition but not the second condition. Although 16.1% of all sales in the aforementioned time period were between said prices, there was one sale of \$6,000 which is below the minimum.

The Plan Commission debated the merits of allowing rental and maintenance services at the subject property, including how the Village would ensure that the rentals offered would be of an acceptable quality as well as the impact of allowing maintenance services on the neighborhood. The Plan Commission determined that due to the presence of other automobile maintenance uses in proximity to the use, there would be little impact in recommending such activity, but restricted the petitioner to perform maintenance only on vehicles currently owned or previously sold by the business. The Plan Commission also determined that the rental of automobiles would similarly have little impact on the surrounding neighborhood, but recommended that a minimum rental price be applied to any rental transaction. No residents spoke on the petition.

It should also be noted that the petitioner has several signs on their building which are non-compliant with the Sign Ordinance. Staff plans to immediately address this issue through code compliance if the special use is approved.

The Plan Commission, by a vote of 7-0, recommended approval of the special use request for an automobile sales, service, and rental use in a G-I General Industrial District, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The special use shall be limited to Apex Motorworks in a manner consistent with the submitted business plan.
- The special use shall be null and void if Apex Motorworks no longer operates an automobile sales, service, and rental use at 16W260 83rd Street.
- 3. The special use shall be temporary in nature, expiring one year from the date of any approving ordinance. If no petition for renewal is received by said date, the special use shall be null and void.
- 4. No advertisements for maintenance service shall be permitted on the subject property.
- 5. All vehicles, except for personal vehicles of customers and staff, shall be stored inside at all times.
- 6. All rental transactions shall have an executed transaction price of at least \$400 per day.
- 7. The hours of operation for sales and maintenance operations shall be limited to 10:00am to 7:00pm, Mondays through Saturdays.
- 8. The hours of operation for rental operations shall be limited to 10:00am to 7:00pm, seven days per week.
- 9. Within any 12-month period, all automobiles sold from the subject property shall comply with the following sale price requirements:
  - 75% of all automobiles sold will have an average sale price of \$75,000 or more:
  - 15% of automobiles sold may be sold for \$20,000 to \$29,999;
  - No vehicles may be sold for under \$20,000.
  - All other automobiles must be sold for \$30,000 or more.
  - Apex shall provide this data to staff prior to any future special use petitions.
- 10. Only vehicles that are currently owned or were previously sold by Apex may be serviced on-site. On-site maintenance of aforementioned vehicles shall occur entirely indoors, with all exterior doors closed. No body work shall be permitted on the subject property.
- 11. All aforementioned conditions shall apply to Prestige Exotics, which acts as a rental company for the petitioner, operating at 16W260 83rd Street.

The Board of Trustees should also know that the gross sales numbers reported by the petitioner are not reflective of the sales tax paid to the Village. The petitioner reports that approximately 90% of the sales are out of state and as such are exempt from State of Illinois sales tax. <u>It is our recommendation:</u> That the Board provide direction regarding the request for a special use and direct staff to prepare an Ordinance accordingly.

#### C. Resignation of Plan Commissioner Mary Praxmarer

Plan Commissioner Mary Praxmarer has notified the Village that she will be resigning from her position at the expiration of her term on the Plan Commission, effective February 1, 2020. Ms. Praxmarer has been on the Plan Commission since June 2013.

<u>It is our recommendation</u>: That Mary Praxmarer's resignation be accepted.

#### D. Complete Count Committee for the 2020 U.S. Census

The upcoming 2020 Census is the legally-required method in determining the number of residents living in the Village; proper political representation and allocation of financial resources to the Village. To aid in ensuring that the Village is accurately represented in the 2020 Census, staff recommends the establishment of a Village Complete Count Committee. Complete Count Committees (CCC) are volunteer committees established by state and local governments to increase awareness and motivate local residents to participate in the upcoming 2020 Census. A CCC will allow the Village to better identify our hard-to-reach populations, such as seniors, snowbirds, and those who speak little to no English as well as act as a trusted point of contact for community members who require additional assistance to participate in the Census. As examples, the CCC might participate in the following activities to aid in its mission:

- Establish methods to communicate the importance of an accurate count of all Illinoisans in the 2020 Census and increase participation rates.
- Develop strategies to motivate people to respond.
- Publicize participation in the census at community and civic events, job fairs, civic organization meetings, university/school events, church events, etc.
- Educate and encourage those who feel threatened by the government collection of their personal information.
- Recognize historically undercounted populations (including, but not limited to, immigrant communities; children under the age of 5; students; those geographically isolated; or those persons who live in more than one state, such as residents who live in the South during the winter).
- Distribute recruiting materials to the public, including hard-to-count areas and communities.
- Build coalitions with community organizations and community leaders.
- Act as a speaker at organized events and meetings to educate and promote the importance of census participation in an effort to recruit additional participants.

Staff recommends that the CCC be made up of nine standing members, including a Chair, and be made up primarily of community leaders who represent local organizations, such as places of worship, businesses, or service organizations. As the CCC will work to support a temporary initiative, staff recommends that the CCC be mandated to cease its functions at an established date no later than December 31, 2020. The Census is legally required to deliver its results to the President and Congress by this date; therefore, a Village CCC would not need to exist beyond this date. Staff estimates that the Village would incur minimal financial expenses in establishing a CCC.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That a Complete Count Committee be established.

#### E. Storino, Ramello & Durkin Fee Increase

Attached is a request from the Village Attorney for an increase in their hourly rates. The current rate is \$198 per hour for the Village Attorney and \$175 per hour for the Village Prosecutor. The proposed rates would be \$200 and \$180 per hour respectively.

Also attached is a survey completed in November (by the City of Elmhurst) of other municipal legal counsel fees. The average is just under \$205 per hour for Village Attorneys. Village Prosecutor fees vary considerably in formula and amount.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That the requested fee increase be approved.

#### F. <u>2020 Village Board Meeting Schedule</u>

Attached is the Village Board meeting schedule for the 2020 calendar year. The schedule includes meetings on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Monday of each month except for December where the second meeting is not scheduled. As directed by the Board, staff will monitor agendas and cancel meetings as may be appropriate.

**It is our recommendation:** That the Board approve the schedule.

#### G. Resignation of Records Clerk Margaret Strama

Attached please find a letter from Records Clerk Margaret Strama tendering her resignation from the Burr Ridge Police Department effective December 5, 2019.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That Margaret Strama's letter of resignation be received and filed.

#### H. Hire Replacement Records Clerk to Fill Vacancy

Chief John Madden is recommending that the Records Clerk vacancy created by the resignation of Margaret Strama by filled.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That the Board authorize filling this vacancy.

#### I. Contract with McFarlane Douglass for Interchange Improvements

At the November 25, 2019 meeting, the Board of Trustees directed staff to proceed with installation of holiday decorations at two of the four quadrants of the County Line Road and I-55 interchange. Those decorations have been completed. Funding for these improvements will come from the Hotel Motel Tax Fund which has ample reserves for this additional cost.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That the Board approve the contract for McFarlane Douglass to install holiday decorations at the I-55 and County Line Road interchange in an amount of \$19,500.

#### J. Vendor List of December 9, 2019

Attached is the vendor list dated December 9, 2019 in the amount of \$168,042.87 for all funds, plus \$199,395.14 for payroll for the period ending November 30, 2019, for a grand total of \$367,438.01, which includes special expenditures of \$37,560 to Currie Motors for a 2020 Ford utility Police vehicle and \$22,395.10 to Burns & McDonnell for the County Line Road sidewalk project.

<u>It is our recommendation:</u> That the December 9, 2019 vendor list be approved.

#### **LEGAL NOTICE**

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROPERTY TAX FOR THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS

I. A public hearing to approve a proposed property tax levy increase for the Village of Burr Ridge, Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, for the 2019 tax levy year will be held on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2019 at 7:00 p.m. at the Village Hall, 7660 County Line Road, Burr Ridge, Illinois.

Any person desiring to appear at the public hearing and present testimony to the taxing district may contact Mr. Doug Pollock, Village Administrator, Village of Burr Ridge, 7660 County Line Road, Burr Ridge, Illinois, (630) 654-8181.

II. The corporate and special purpose property taxes extended or abated for 2018 were \$1,221,730.

The proposed corporate and special purpose property taxes to be levied for 2019 are \$1,293,764.

This represents a 5.90% increase over the previous year.

III. The property taxes extended for debt service and public building commission leases for 2018 were \$0.

The estimated property taxes to be levied for debt service and public building commission leases for 2019 are \$0.

This represents a 0.0% increase over the previous year.

IV. The total property taxes extended or abated for 2018 were \$1,221,730. The estimated total property taxes to be levied for 2019 are \$1,293,764.

This represents a 5.90% increase over the previous year.

Published in The Suburban Life Newspaper November 28, 2019

## REGULAR MEETING MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE

#### November 25, 2019

<u>CALL TO ORDER</u> The Regular Meeting of the Mayor and Board of Trustees of November 25, 2019 was held in the Meeting Room of the Village Hall, 7660 County Line Road, Burr Ridge, Illinois and called to order at 7:00 p.m. by Mayor Gary Grasso.

<u>PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</u> Pledge of Allegiance led by Boy Scout Troop 69 from St. Helena's Church

ROLL CALL was taken by the Village Clerk and the results denoted the following present: Trustees Franzese, Schiappa, Paveza, Snyder, Mital, and Mayor Grasso. Absent was Trustee Mottl. Also present were Deputy Chief Marc Loftus, Assistant Village Administrator Evan Walter, Finance Director Jerry Sapp, Public Works Director Dave Preissig, Village Clerk Karen Thomas, and Village Attorney Mike Durkin.

#### PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC HEARINGS

### <u>PUBLIC HEARING – AMENDMENT TO ANNEXATION AGREEMENT</u> (SAIA – 15W460 NORTH FRONTAGE ROAD)

<u>CALL TO ORDER</u> The Public Hearing of the Mayor and Board of Trustees for the Amendment to Annexation Agreement was called to order by Mayor Grasso at 7:02 P.M. with the same Trustees in attendance as immediately preceding the Public Hearing.

Assistant Village Administrator Evan Walter presented Saia's request to amend their annexation agreement to add an electric fence on the subject property for better security. The fence would be approximately 10 feet tall, 6-12 inches inside the existing chain link fence, making it not easily accessible to passersby.

Trustee Mital asked the purpose behind the design of having the electric fence 6-12 inches beyond the chain link fence. Mr. Walter introduced Cindy Williams, from Electric Guard Dog, to answer questions. Ms. Williams assured Mayor Grasso the fence is not harmful to people or animals. It is simply a deterrent to crime. Mayor Grasso commented he is not aware of criminal activity on site. Ms. Williams responded she is not a SAIA employee however SAIA does utilize electric fences nationwide. Trucking companies have found this to be the most effective security system for terminals. In response to Trustee Mital, she stated the two fences work in conjunction with each other. The perimeter fence is the first line of defense and if it is cut, the electric fence is still secure. If there were more than 6-12 inches between the two fences there is the danger of someone climbing the exterior fence and becoming trapped between the two. Trustee Mital questioned if there was signage to warn people. Ms. Williams confirmed there are warning signs every 30 feet, in English and Spanish, on both sides of the fence.

Trustee Franzese asked Deputy Chief Marc Loftus if there has been any external crime in the past year. Deputy Chief Loftus confirmed there has not been. Trustee Franzese stated it has been determined the crimes are internal, employees, drivers. He questioned how the electric fence would help. Ms. Williams explained the employees are aware of the fence and know that it is monitored and all breaches are recorded. The electric fence is a deterrent to internal crimes as well as external. Trustee Franzese questioned if Compass Truck Sales to the west has an electric fence. Village Administrator Doug Pollock stated not to his knowledge. Ms. Williams commented if there is an existing electric fence they would not install another one.

Trustee Schiappa requested further explanation of the current running through the fence. Ms. Williams explained the current source is a twelve-volt battery. It is pulse electricity so when it is touched it doesn't injure you. It is akin to the shock of static electricity and is very safe. All large trucking companies nationwide, including SAIA, utilize electric fences for security. Trustee Schiappa asked how tall the electric fence is in comparison to the chain link fence. Ms. Williams explained the electric fence needs to be two feet taller than the existing fence to prevent anyone from jumping over the fence.

Resident Alice Krampits commented that Lyons Trucking was denied an electric fence so this would be setting a precedent. Also, if it is an internal problem, video surveillance would solve the problem. She suggested a sound barrier fence.

Resident Ellen Raymond expressed hope that the Board will not set a precedent by allowing the electric fence. Her concern is other businesses and homeowners will want an electric fence.

Ms. Williams clarified that Lyons Trucking was not denied the electric fence rather they withdrew their request. The existing fence was not code compliant and Lyons Trucking decided not to make necessary changes required for the variance. Ms. Williams stated she does not know specifics about thefts however since there is a monthly expense incurred with the electric fence, SAIA obviously feels it is necessary. Ms. Williams explained this is not appropriate for homeowners. It is for industrial or commercial outside storage properties.

Mayor Grasso asked if there is an insurance or liability carrier. Ms. Williams stated Electric Guard Dog has \$6,000,000.00 liability per incident.

Trustee Snyder stated larger trucking companies do not notify the Police on small claims. He also asked if Compass Truck has an electric fence. Village Administrator Doug Pollock said they do not have one that was approved by the Village. Trustee Franzese, however, believes they do have one. Assistant Village Administrator Evan Walter also stated Compass is not approved to have one. If that is a concern it can be addressed through code enforcement. Mayor Grasso requested it be confirmed whether or not there is an electric fence at Compass.

There was further discussion regarding filing a Police report verses filing an insurance claim. Mayor Grasso requested that SAIA agree to report all incidences of crime at the site.

Motion was made by Trustee Paveza and seconded by Trustee Snyder that the Public Hearing be closed.

On Roll Call, Vote Was:

AYES: 5 – Trustees Paveza, Snyder, Mital, Franzese, Schiappa

NAYS: 0 - None

ABSENT: 1 – Trustee Mottl

There being five affirmative votes the motion carried and the Public Hearing was closed at 7:25 P.M.

<u>CONSENT AGENDA – OMNIBUS VOTE</u> After reading the Consent Agenda by Mayor Gary Grasso, motion was made by Trustee Franzese and seconded by Trustee Snyder that the Consent Agenda – Omnibus Vote (attached as Exhibit A) (except 8B), and the recommendations indicated for each respective item, be hereby approved. Any item removed from the Consent Agenda, will be discussed by the Board, opened for public comment, and voted upon during this meeting.

On Roll Call, Vote Was:

AYES: 5 – Trustees Franzese, Snyder, Mital, Schiappa, Paveza

NAYS: 0 - None

ABSENT: 1 – Trustee Mottl

There being five affirmative votes the motion carried.

<u>APPROVAL OF REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF NOVEMBER 11, 2019</u> were approved for publication under the Consent Agenda by Omnibus Vote.

<u>APPROVAL OF SPECIAL</u> - TOWN HALL MEETING OF OCTOBER 21, 2019 were approved for publication under the Consent Agenda by Omnibus Vote.

RECEIVE AND FILE STORMWATER COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES OF NOVEMBER 12, 2019 were noted as received and filed, under the Consent Agenda by Omnibus Vote.

**RECEIVE AND FILE PATHWAY COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES OF NOVEMBER 14, 2019** were noted as received and filed, under the Consent Agenda by Omnibus Vote.

RECEIVE AND FILE PLAN COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES OF NOVEMBER 18, 2019 were noted as received and filed, under the Consent Agenda by Omnibus Vote.

APPROVAL OF AN ORDINANCE AMENDING VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE BURR RIDGE ZONING ORDINANCE TO PROHIBIT THE LOCATION OF CANNABIS

<u>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS WITHIN THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE</u> the Board, under Consent Agenda, approved the Ordinance.

THIS IS ORDINANCE NO. A-834-17-19

APPROVAL OF RECOMMENDATION FOR VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR TO HIRE A PART TIME CLERK IN THE ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT the Board, under Consent Agenda, Authorized the Village Administrator to Hire a Part Time Clerk.

APPROVAL OF EMPLOYMENT TRAINING AGREEMENT FOR POLICE OFFICER HEMZA SHAIBI the Board, under Consent Agenda, Approved the Training Agreement.

APPROVAL OF PLAN COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION TO APPOINT BARRY IRWIN AS VICE CHAIRPERSON OF THE PLAN COMMISSION FOR A ONE-YEAR TERM EXPIRING NOVEMBER 18, 2020 the Board, under Consent Agenda, Approved the Appointment for One-Year.

APPROVAL OF RECOMMENDATION TO AWARD CONTRACT FOR JANITORIAL SERVICES AT VILLAGE FACILITIES FOR A SIX-MONTH RENEWAL TERM TO ECO CLEAN MAINTENANCE, INC. OF ELMHURST, ILLINOIS the Board, under Consent Agenda, Awarded the Contract to Eco Clean Maintenance, Inc. for six months.

APPROAL OF RECOMMENDATION TO AWARD CONTRACT FOR PURCHASE OF BLENDED LIQUID CHLORIDES TO K-TECH SPECIALTY COATINGS, INC. OF ASHLEY, IN, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$11,868.00 the Board, under Consent Agenda, Awarded the Contract to K-Tech Specialty Coatings, Inc. in the Amount of \$11,868.00.

APPROVAL OF VENDOR LIST DATED NOVEMBER 25, 2019 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$357,793.51 FOR ALL FUNDS, PLUS \$189,653.18 FOR PAYROLL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING NOVEMBER 16, 2019, FOR A GRAND TOTAL OF \$547,446.69 WHICH INCLUDES SPECIAL EXPENDITURES OF \$10,000.00 TO RAUCCI & SULLIVAN STRATEGICS FOR STERIGENICS LOBBYIST REPRESENTATIVE; \$22,641.14 TO PATRICK ENGINEERING FOR THE BURR RIDGE PARKWAY PAVING PROJECT; AND \$15,097.50 TO MACKIE CONSULTANTS FOR WATER MAIN INTERCONNECTION The Board, under Consent Agenda by Omnibus Vote, approved the Vendor List for the period ending November 25, 2019 plus Payroll for the Period Ending November 16, 2019.

CONSIDERATION OF REQUEST FOR HELICOPTER LANDING AT VILLAGE CENTER

Mayor Grasso requested this be removed from the Consent Agenda for further explanation. Village Administrator Doug Pollock stated the Village Center Management would like to bring Mr. & Mrs. Santa Claus to the Village Center via helicopter. Ms. Taylor Blagrave from the Village Center and Edwards Realty Company explained their plan to have Mr. & Mrs. Santa Claus arrive via helicopter,

landing in the parking lot behind the 850 Building. The Fire and Police Departments will be standing by. The interaction with the helicopter will last approximately ten minutes.

Trustee Franzese confirmed there would only be one landing/lift off and that the residents will be notified.

Village Administrator Doug Pollock requested Ms. Blagrave announce the date and time which she stated is December 14, 2019. The helicopter will land at 1:30 and lift off a few minutes later. Mr. and Mrs. Santa Claus will be available for photos until 4:30.

<u>Motion</u> was made by Trustee Mital and seconded by Trustee Schiappa to approve the Request for Helicopter Landing at Village Center.

The Motion was approved by unanimous voice vote of the Board of Trustees.

APPROVAL OF AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AMENDMENT TO ANNEXATION AGREEMENT (SAIA – 15W460 NORTH FRONTAGE ROAD) Village Administrator Doug Pollock explained this is the Ordinance in support of the Public Hearing that was just held.

<u>Motion</u> was made by Trustee Paveza and seconded by Trustee Snyder to Approve the Amendment to the Annexation Agreement.

On Roll Call, Vote Was:

AYES: 4 – Trustees Paveza, Snyder, Mital, Schiappa

NAYS: 1 – Trustee Franzese ABSENT: 1 – Trustee Mottl

There being four affirmative votes the motion carried.

THIS IS ORDINANCE NO. A-1116-01-19

Mayor Grasso repeated the need for Saia to report incidents of crime to the Village.

#### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION CENSURING TRUSTEE ZACHARY MOTTL

Mayor Grasso announced Trustee Mottl informed the Board he would be out of town on business and unable to attend the meeting. He will attend the meeting on December 9, 2019 at which time he will present documents supporting claims he has made against Village Staff. Mayor Grasso has said he asked Staff, Village Attorney, Police Chief and recently the State's Attorney to interact with Trustee Mottl and produce any documents on the issues he has raised. Mayor Grasso stated it is his opinion that Trustee Mottl should provide copies of his documents at least a week in advance of the Board meeting so everybody has what he has.

Mayor Grasso asked if it was the consensus of the Board that Staff should inform Trustee Mottl to present his documents to Staff for distribution to the Mayor and Trustees no later than December 2, 2019 if he wants to present said documents at the Board Meeting December 9, 2019. There were no objections to this request.

Mayor Grasso stated the Board can continue this Resolution until the next Board Meeting or Vote tonight and reconsider the Vote subject to what Trustee Mottl presents.

Trustee Snyder stated adequate time has been given.

Mayor Grasso explained to the Public this is a Resolution concerning a series of communications Trustee Mottl has had with Staff in which he believes Trustee Mottl may have crossed lines in demeaning Staff. The Village is only as good as the Staff and they are one of the reasons the Village remains a Very Special Place. Mayor Grasso believes it is incumbent for the Board to address this but will give Trustee Mottl the courtesy of producing his documents.

Trustee Franzese stated there are two separate issues involved here. One being Trustee Mottl's interaction with Staff and the second is his allegations of corruption and crime for which he will present documentation at the next Board meeting. The Resolution only pertains to Trustee Mottl's treatment of Staff.

<u>Motion</u> was made by Trustee Schiappa and seconded by Trustee Franzese to Adopt the Resolution Censuring Trustee Zachary Mottl.

Trustee Franzese read several of the comments Trustee Mottl has made about Staff as stated in this Resolution. Trustee Franzese said these comments by Trustee Mottl are threats, accusations, demeaning, and character assassinations toward Village Staff members. This is bullying, harassment and verbal abuse.

Mayor Grasso clarified this Resolution only concerns Trustee Mottl's treatment of Staff and not the issues that may be discussed at the December 9, 2019 Board Meeting.

On Roll Call, Vote Was:

AYES: 5 – Trustees Schiappa, Franzese, Mital, Snyder, Paveza

NAYS: 0 - None

ABSENT: 1 – Trustee Mottl

There being five affirmative votes the motion carried.

THIS IS RESOLUTION NO. R-35-19

Mayor Grasso stated for the record he would have voted yes on this Resolution.

<u>CONTINUED DISCUSSION OF HOME RULE</u> Village Administrator Doug Pollock stated that on November 5, 2019 the Village Board held a workshop to discuss the possibility of a Home Rule Referendum on the March ballot. Legal aspects of Home Rule were presented and all information is posted on the Village's website. At the meeting, the Board gave directives to Staff to research and report back to the Board. Those were primarily the impact Home Rule would have on Hotel/Motel Tax, Ticket and Fine Revenue, as well as overall revenues of the Village.

Mr. Pollock presented an overview of the Village's Finances which he said are very stable. The General Fund has a mixture of revenue and is not overly dependent on one source of income.

There are a few challenges for the Village's Finances including the Police Pension Fund, the Road Program in the Capital Improvement Fund and the Equipment Replacement Fund. These are large annual expenses the Village incurs that do not have a single dedicated revenue source to fully fund them every year. In reviewing these financial challenges, a variety of options were considered to stabilize the portion of the property tax that goes into the Police Pension Fund. It was determined that the most effective way was to make an annual \$100,000 contribution to the Police Pension Fund in addition to the State mandated minimum. An additional source of revenue of \$350,000 annually would suffice to ensure funding for the Road Program. The Equipment Replacement Fund needs \$150,000 annually.

The Police Pension Fund continues to increase the percentage of the total property tax levy. The split between this Fund and Village operations needs to be stabilized. Current projections indicate the Police Pension Fund will be more than 100% of property tax by 2040 unless additional funding is secured.

Mayor Grasso interjected this is what prompted him to request scenarios addressing revenues in the present to prevent 100% of the property taxes being required to pay for the Police Pension Fund in the future.

Mr. Pollock continued, explaining the split starts to stabilize if the Village contributes \$100,000 annually to the Police Pension Fund which he suggests as one Financial Goal of the Village.

The Annual Road Program has been funded without borrowing money or assessing residents. The average Annual Expenditure is \$750,000 with approximately \$400,000 revenues from the Motor Fuel Tax. Additionally, the Road Program has historically been funded by Permits, Developer Donations and forfeited Building Bonds which are typically one-time opportunities and are dwindling.

The Equipment Replacement Fund has current reserves of \$335,866 with an average annual contribution of \$187,086 needed to sustain the fund. Typically, equipment is replaced two years beyond the scheduled years of service. Mr. Pollock stated the recommendation is \$150,000 contributed to the Equipment Replacement Fund annually.

In summary, Mr. Pollock's recommendation is annual contributions of \$100,000 to the Police Pension Fund, \$350,000 to the Road Program and \$150,000 to the Equipment Replacement Fund.

Mayor Grasso explained, to the Public, the Village has always paid into the Police Pension Fund the amount recommended by the Actuary, approximately \$779,000 this year. This is still not sustainable because if funded at the minimum, the minimum continues to grow and take away from the General Fund.

Trustee Snyder asked about the option of "open funding" for the Police Pension Fund. There was further discussion regarding this option.

Finance Director Jerry Sapp explained actuaries measure the market sensitivity. Depositing \$500,000 or \$1,000,000 may be better in the first few years however it could realize a loss in the future so it is more prudent to contribute \$100,000 annually.

Mayor Grasso explained to the Public that the Village Board is discussing whether to Vote to put Home Rule Referendum on the Ballot. Within that discussion is a fiscal program for the future.

Mr. Pollock presented an overview of Revenue as a Home Rule Community verses Non Home Rule Community. As a Non-Home Rule Community, the maximum tax rate for Hotel Tax is 5% with the Village's current rate being 4%. At least 75% of Hotel Taxes must be used to encourage overnight stays in the Village and may not be used for Police Pension Fund or General Fund expenditures. Under Home-Rule there is no maximum tax rate set by law and there is no limitations on expenditures. The Revenue could fund the Police Pension, the Road program, the General Fund, or any other Village purpose.

Staff recommends implementation of an adjudication program for ticket and code revenues, with or without Home Rule Status. There is anticipated increase in revenue from adjudication however with Home Rule status. The revenue from home rule adjudication should increase a minimum of \$50,000 above Non-Home Rule status.

Other Revenue impacts available to Home Rule Communities includes no limit on Sales Tax and Places of Eating Tax. Mr. Pollock stated that with other advantages available to Home Rule Community, raising places of eating taxes does not seem necessary and is not recommended.

In summary, Mr. Pollock stated Home Rule Status would definitely provide significant flexibility in Hotel/Motel tax. The Village has options to achieve a majority of the previously discussed financial goals without Home Rule Status. The Sales Tax could be increased by ¼% and Hotel Tax by 1%. But that flexibility goes away if the State does not continue to allow Non-Home Rule Villages to use 25% of Hotel Tax for capital expenses past the 2023 deadline. There is no guarantee that will continue.

Trustee Snyder asked how the figures were calculated for Sales Tax averages and projections. Finance Director Jerry Sapp explained the calculations are conservative. Trustee Snyder requested further review of the estimated revenue from implementation of the additional ¼ % sales tax.

Mr. Pollock continued. Home Rule status would provide incremental increases in Tickets and Fines and would provide flexibility to raise revenues from other sources. Home Rule status would also significantly increase budget flexibility in times of recession or budget cuts. There are regulatory benefits from Home Rule status which could be researched further but the focus has been on revenues.

Mr. Pollock stated there are Villages who have adopted Home Rule and imposed restrictions on the use of their powers. He cited Downers Grove as an example who passed a Resolution pledging not to raise property taxes.

Mayor Grasso expressed approval of Downers Grove approach. He said any use of Home Rule power would require extraordinary meetings, notices, and announcements to the Public. He supports passing a Resolution pledging not to raise Property Taxes.

Trustee Snyder questioned if other options, such as leasing, were considered for the Equipment Replacement Fund. Village Administrator Doug Pollock explained the Village had a \$250,000 Street Sweeper which needed replacing but the Village decided to contract for street sweeping rather than purchase a new Street Sweeper. Trustee Snyder asked if a leasing program was considered for all the cars and equipment for the Village. Director of Public Works Dave Preissig said that option has not been considered yet. Mayor Grasso requested this be researched.

Trustee Snyder asked if there are other assets that are not being utilized that could generate revenue. Mr. Pollock explained there is property on 83<sup>rd</sup> Street which is restrictive so it is not really an option for sale. Rustic Acres is for sale and when it is sold a portion of the revenue would be used to move the salt storage to the Public Works garage.

Trustee Franzese inquired if revenue for the sale of Rustic Acres would pay off the bond on the Police Station. Mr. Pollock confirmed that was the plan however with the real estate market right now, it may not be sufficient to close that gap. When the Debt Service Fund comes due in 2023, if Rustic Acres has not sold and the Village decides not to roll it over, there is \$5.3 million in General Fund Reserves available to pay off the outstanding \$1.3 million shortfall in the Debt Service Fund.

Trustee Snyder asked what the annual estimate is to maintain sidewalks. Mr. Preissig stated the Village sidewalk maintenance is approximately \$12,000 a year excluding asphalt sidewalks which are currently the greatest hazard. Mr. Pollock stated a detailed estimate was calculated a few years ago which he believes may be around \$400,000 to \$500,000 to replace asphalt pathways. He said that replacement of the asphalt sidewalks will eventually need to happen. Otherwise, sidewalk maintenance is not a significant cost. Replacing asphalt is a one-time project, not recurring like the Road Program. There currently is no money for new sidewalk projects. Mr. Pollock stated if there

was a dedicated revenue source for annual costs of Police Pension, Road Program, and Equipment Replacement General Fund surpluses that have been used for the Road Program could then be used for sidewalks, storm water and one-time Capital Improvements Projects.

Mr. Pollock commended the Finance Department for generating the information for this discussion.

Village Attorney Mike Durkin reminded the Board that in order to make the March 2020 Primary Election Ballot, a resolution would need to be approved in December, which makes December 9, 2019 the target date. He suggested Staff should prepare the Resolution for the Referendum to be placed on that Agenda. Mayor Grasso confirmed the Resolution should be prepared for a Vote. Trustee Snyder requested additional information in advance of the Board Packet for review.

Resident Ellen Raymond recommended another workshop or town meeting with more notice to residents. She agrees with being able to reallocate Hotel/Motel Tax however she expressed concern about the other taxes that could be added including Real Estate Transfer Tax which could depress home values. She suggested lobbying the Legislature to continue allowing use of the 25% past the 2023 deadline from the Hotel/Motel Tax Fund.

Mayor Grasso clarified that Real Estate Transfer Tax has to be a separate Referendum even if you are Home Rule Community. Village Attorney Durkin confirmed it is only for Home Rule Communities and must be a separate Referendum.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENTS** There were none.

**REPORTS AND COMMUNICATIONS FROM VILLAGE OFFICIALS** Mayor Grasso announced the Village Hall will be closed Thursday and Friday in celebration of Thanksgiving.

On Saturday, December 7, 2019 between 8:00 A.M. and 11:30 A.M. Gower West School will host breakfast with Santa. More information can be found on the Burr Ridge Park District website.

Mayor Grasso presented pictures of proposed decorations on the I-55 Bridge by McFarlane Douglas, at a cost of \$19,500 to rent the display. There was discussion regarding the number of wreaths and the duration of the display. Mayor Grasso suggested trying it for a season; there are funds in the Hotel/Motel Tax Fund to cover the expense. There was consensus to proceed with this project.

Mayor Grasso wished everyone a Happy Thanksgiving.

<u>Motion</u> was made by Trustee Snyder and Seconded by Trustee Paveza that the Regular Meeting of November 25, 2019 be adjourned.

The Motion was approved by unanimous voice vote of the Board of Trustees and the meeting was adjourned at 8:56 p.m.

Burr Ridge, Illinois

PLEASE NOTE: Where there is no summary or of that no discussion occurred other than the introduced other than the introduced of the summary or other than the introduced of the summary of	discussion on any items in the minutes, this reflects action of the item.
Karen J. Thomas	
Karen J. Thomas Village Clerk	

APPROVED BY the President and Board of Trustees this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019.

### MINUTES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE MEETING December 4, 2019

**CALL TO ORDER:** Chairperson Gary Grasso called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

**ROLL CALL:** Present: Mayor Gary Grasso, Trustee Tony Schiappa, Leslie

Bowman, Bhagwan Sharma, Michael Simmons, Mark Stangle, Paul

Stettin, Sam Odeh, and Kirsten Jepsen (arrived at 6:15 p.m.)

**Absent:** Debbie Hamilton and Ramzi Hassan

Also Present: Village Administrator Doug Pollock, Assistant Village Administrator Evan Walter, Communications & Public Relations Coordinator Janet Kowal, and Management Analyst

Andrez Beltran

**MINUTES:** A **MOTION** was made by Trustee Schiappa to approve the Minutes

from the November 4, 2019 meeting. The MOTION was seconded

by Mr. Sharma and approved by a vote of 8-0.

#### CONSIDERATION OF LICENSING PROGRAMS

Mr. Walter stated that the Committee had asked for further details about the cost, revenue, and staff effects of instituting three types of licensing programs: business, contractor, and landscapers. Mr. Walter continued that a business licensing program is projected to have a net revenue of \$40,000 with no increased staff burden; the contractor program would have a net revenue of \$10,000 after the need for an additional part-time employee to handle the additional staff work, and the landscaper licensing would have a net loss of \$55,000 due to the heavy staff burden needed to license and enforce with little revenue.

Mayor Grasso stated that the landscaper license, in addition to the net revenue loss and the high cost to enforce, the license would be very resident sensitive as the landscaper would pass on the cost to the owner. Mr. Sharma stated that he preferred to start with a business license, as it produced the most revenue and was the least strain on staff time, and then expand to a contractor license in the future if so desired. There was consensus on this concept. Mr. Walter stated that previously discussed was an annual fee of \$100 for business licenses. Mayor Grasso asked the Committee if it was still acceptable and the Committee agreed. He then asked for a motion.

A MOTION was made by Mr. Sharma to recommend that the Village formally adopt a business license program with an annual fee of \$100; **SECONDED** by Mr. Simmons. **APPROVED 8-0.** 

#### **CONSIDERATION OF 2020 EDC GOALS**

Mayor Grasso stated that his priority for 2020 is to help the Village Center be fully leased. The Committee discussed a number of ways to approach it, including looking at market segmentation, additional entertainment options, and focusing on foot traffic and trip generation metrics. Mayor Grasso stated that he wanted more input on this issue, and asked if the HOA presidents of the three condo associations should come to the next meeting to discuss further.

#### **OTHER CONSIDERATIONS**

Economic Development Committee Minutes – December 4, 2019

Mr. Walter stated that the Illinois Department of Public Health had put out a request for information on sites for a new state of the art Health Lab. Mr. Walter stated with a December 23, 2019 cutoff date, that there would not be time for the Committee to review again. He asked if there were any particular sites that should be omitted from the possible ones presented. The Committee did not omit either of the two sites presented. Mr. Walter stated he and Mr. Beltran would start working on the proposal.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

There were no public comments on the above agenda items.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Mayor Grasso asked for a MOTION to adjourn. Trustee Schiappa made the **MOTION**; Mr. Stangle **SECONDED**. With no objections, the meeting was adjourned at 7:10 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:

Cluby Better

Andrez Beltran

Management Analyst

#### ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_

# AN ORDINANCE LEVYING TAXES FOR ALL CORPORATE PURPOSES FOR THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE AND COOK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING ON MAY 1, 2020 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 2021

BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Burr Ridge, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

<u>SECTION 1:</u> The total amount of appropriations for all corporate purposes legally made to be collected from the tax levy for the current year is hereby ascertained to be the sum of One Million, Two Hundred Ninety-Three Thousand, Seven Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars (\$1,293,764).

SECTION 2: The sum of One Million, Two Hundred Ninety-Three Thousand, Seven Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars (\$1,293,764), being the total appropriations heretofore legally made which are to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of the Village of Burr Ridge, as appropriated for the current fiscal year by the annual appropriation ordinance of the Village of Burr Ridge for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2020, passed by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village at the legally convened meeting of April 8, 2019, be, and the same is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property in the Village of Burr Ridge subject to taxation for the current year, the specific amounts as levied for the various purposes named being included herein by being placed in a separate column under the heading Amount To Be Derived By Tax Levy which appears over the same, the tax so levied being for the current fiscal year of the Village, and for the said appropriation to be collected from the tax levy, the total which has been ascertained and being as follows:

Account Description	Adopted Budget		Amount To Be Derived By Tax Levy
General Fund			
Boards & Commissions			
Personnel Services			<b>A</b> 45 450
Salaries Part-Time		,980	
IMRF Contributions FICA/Medicare Taxes		,255 ,750	0
Due & Subscriptions		,800	0
Training & Travel Expense		,300	0
Total Personnel Services		,085	15,470
		,	-, -
Contractual Services			
Legal Services		,000	30,940
Prosecution Services		,000	0
Other Professional Services		,500	0
Postage		,210	0
Telephone		,630	0
Printing		,000	0
Total Contractual Services	108	,340	30,940
Commodities			
Operating Supplies	1	,000	0
Total Commodities		,000,	0
Total Commodition		,000	· ·
Other Expenditures			
Public/Employee Relations	29	,300	0
Village Clerk		,200	0
Fire & Police Comm	19	,120	0
Cable TV	13	,225	0
Economic Development Comm	34	,000	0
Total Other Expenditures	97	,845	0
Transfers			
Transfer to Info Tech Fund	8	,405	0
Total Transfers		,405	0
Total Boards & Commission	270	,675	46,410
A destriction			
Administration			
Personnel Services	404	400	0
Salaries Full-Time Salaries Part-Time		,180 ,095	0
Salaries Overtime	31	600	0
IMRF Contributions	46	,830	0
FICA/Medicare Taxes		,860	0
Health/Life Insurance		,085	0
Dues & Subscriptions		,445	0
Training & Travel Expense		,700	0
Total Personnel Services		,795	0
Contractual Services	. –	000	-
Other Professional Services		,000	0
Postage		,990	0
Telephone		,610	0
Publishing	2	,500	0
Printing Maintenance Vehicles		500	0
Maintenance-Vehicles	111	750	0
Building/Zoning Enforcement Total Contractual Services		,300 ,650	0
i otai Cultitactuai Selvices	103	,000	U

Commodities		
Office Supplies	300	0
Operating Supplies	7,000	0
Gasoline & Oil	200	0
Total Commodities	7,500	0
Capital Outlay		
Equipment	1,750	0
Total Capital Outlay	1,750	0
Transfers		
Transfer to Info Tech Fund	24,080	0
Total Transfers	24,080	0
Total Administration	783,775	0
Finance		
Personnel Services		
Salaries Full-Time	184,670	0
Salaries Part-Time	15,795	0
IMRF Contributions	19,335	0
FICA/Medicare Taxes	15,135	0
Health/Life Insurance	23,595	0
Dues & Subscriptions	1,465	0
Training & Travel Expense	4,800	0
Total Personnel Services	264,795	0
Contractual Services		
Postage	1,850	0
Telephone	5,150	0
Publishing	1,100	0
Printing	1,150	0
Auditing Services	39,075	0
Total Contractual Services	48,325	0
Commodities		
Office Supplies	300	0
Operating Supplies	300	0
Total Commodities	600	0
Transfers		
Transfer To Info Tech Fund	16,770	0
Total Transfers	16,770	0
Total Finance	330,490	0
Central Services		
Other Personnel Services	5,000	0
Total Personnel Services	5,000	0
Contractual Services		
Printing	4,900	0
Maintenance-Equipment	2,700	0
Insurance	215,750	170,170
Rentals	1,890	0
Total Contractual Services	225,240	170,170

Commodities		
Office Supplies	2,200	0
Operating Supplies	4,900	0
Total Commodities	7,100	0
Total Commodition	7,100	o o
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	11,185	0
Total Other Expenditures	11,185	0
_ ,		
Transfers	250,000	0
Transfer to Cap.Imprvmt. Fund Transfer to Sidewalk/Pathway Fund	250,000 125,000	0
	50,000	
Transfer to Equipment Replacement Fund Total Transfers	425,000	0
Total Transicis	420,000	O
Total Central Services	673,525	170,170
Delta		
Police Personnel Services		
	0.750.005	200 207
Salaries Full-time	2,750,095	206,267
Salaries Part-Time	35,635	0
Salaries Overtime	205,000	0
IMRF Contributions	16,640	0
FICA/Medicare Taxes	228,055	0
Health/Life Insurance	411,970	0
Pension Contribution	758,505	0
Uniform Allowance	50,575	0
Dues & Subscriptions	4,550	0
Employment Recruitment	800	0
Training & Travel Expense	30,885	0
Tuition Reimbursement	6,000	0
Total Personnel Services	4,498,710	206,267
Contractual Services		
Other Professional Services	46,900	0
Postage	1,800	0
Telephone	36,010	0
Printing		0
	1,200 324,380	_
Dispatching Maintenance Equipment		0
Maintenance-Equipment	24,590	0
Maintenance-Vehicles	31,200	0
Other Contractual Services Total Contractual Services	6,175 472,255	0
Total Contractual Services	472,200	U
Commodities		
Office Supplies	1,000	0
Operating Supplies	30,970	0
Gasoline & Oil	55,000	0
Total Commodities	86,970	0
0 7 10 4		
Capital Outlay	27.800	0
Equipment	27,800	0
Vehicles Total Copital Outloy	102,800	0
Total Capital Outlay	130,600	0
Transfers		
Transfer To Info Tech Fund	49,160	0
Total Transfers	49,160	0
Total Police	5,237,695	206,267
10.011 01100	0,201,000	200,201

Public Works		
Personnel Services	105 505	00.000
Salaries Full-Time	495,505	92,820
Salaries Part-Time	56,930 47,500	0
Salaries Overtime	47,500	0
IMRF Contributions	56,850	0
FICA/Medicare Taxes	45,525	0
Health/Life Insurance	88,900	0
Uniform Allowance	8,150	0
Dues & Subscriptions	2,405	0
Employee Recruitment Expense	1,000	0
Training & Travel Expense Total Personnel Services	10,005 812,770	92,820
Total Fersonner Services	012,770	92,020
Contractual Services	700	0
Postage	700 45 635	0
Telephone	15,625	0
Printing Maintagenee Fauinment	300	0
Maintenance-Equipment Maintenance-Vehicles	12,600	0
	41,200	0
Maintenance-Streets	48,150	0
Maintenance-Lighting Maintenance-Signals	32,600 12,860	0
Maintenance-Signals  Maintenance-Trees	· ·	0
	10,250 30,500	0
Street Lighting-Electric	17,000	0
Garbage Hauling Rentals	9,700	0
Other Contractual Services		0
Reimbusable Contractor Srvc	90,155 8,000	0
Maintenance-EAB	69,200	0
Total Contractual Services	398,840	0
Total Contractual Cervices	000,040	O
Commodities		
Office Supplies	700	0
Operating Supplies	5,500	0
Gasoline & Oil	36,250	0
Supplies-Equipment	12,000	0
Supplies-Vehicles	15,000	0
Supplies-Streets	18,000	0
Supplies-Trees	19,000	0
Small Tools	1,500	0
Salts & Chemicals	118,000	0
Total Commodities	225,950	0
Capital Outlay		
Equipment	16,300	0
Total Capital Outlay	16,300	0
Transfers		
Transfer To Info Tech Fund	22,240	0
Total Transfers	22,240	0
Total Public Works	1,476,100	92,820

Buildings & Grounds		
Contractual Services		
Maintenance-Buildings	48,440	0
Maintenance-Grounds	17,595	0
Janitorial Services	40,060	0
Utilities	21,000	0
Other Contractual Services	5,300	0
Total Contractual Services	132,395	0
Commodities		
Operating Supplies	19,000	0
Total Commodities	19,000	0
Capital Outlay		
Improvements	9,750	0
Total Capital Outlay	9,750	0
Buildings & Grounds	161,145	0
Total General Fund	8,933,405	515,667

Motor Fuel Tax Fund		
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	400	0
Total Other Expenditures	400	0
Special Revenue MFT		
Transfers		
Transfer To Cap. Imprvmt. Fund	275,000	0
Total Transfers	275,000	0
Total Motor Fuel Tax Fund	275,400	0
Hotel/Motel Tax Fund		
Special Revenue Hotel/Motel		
Contractual Services		
Maintenance-Gateway Landscape	102,370	0
Gateway Projects	39,000	0
Total Contractual Services	141,370	0
Other Expenditures		
Special Events	106,055	0
Bank/Investment Fees	400	0
Programs/Tourism Promotions	156,600	0
Hotel/Motel Marketing	350,000	0
Total Other Expenditures	613,055	0
Total Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	754,425	0
Capital Improvements Fund		
Capital Improvement		
Capital Outlay		
Improvements	426,390	0
Village Facility Improvements	35,000	
Road Program	727,035	0
Total Capital Outlay	1,188,425	0
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	800	0
Total Other Expenditures	800	0
Total Capital Improvements Fund	1,189,225	0
Sidewalks/Pathway Fund		
Capital Outlay		_
Sidewalk/Pathway Projects	823,005	0
Sidewalk/Pathway Maint Project	69,000	0
Total Capital Outlay	892,005	0
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	800	0
Total Other Expenditures	800	0
Total Sidewalks/Pathway Fund	892,805	0

Equipment Replacement Fund		
Equipment Replacement		
Capital Outlay	444.000	•
Vehicles	111,200	0
Total Capital Outlay	111,200	0
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	800	0
Total Other Expenditures	800	0
Total Equipment Replacement Fund	112,000	0
Storm Water Management Fund		
Storm Water Management		
Capital Outlay		
Storm Water Management	61,700	0
Total Capital Outlay	61,700	0
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	400	0
Total Other Expenditures	400	0
Total Storm Water Management Fund	62,100	0
Debt Service Fund		
Debt Service		
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	11,350	0
Interest-Debt Crt Series 2017	119,400	0
Total Other Expenditures	130,750	0
Total Debt Service Fund	130,750	0

23,000 12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000 1,115,000 11,000 11,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000 11,000 11,000 11,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000 7,115,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000 7,115,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000 7,115,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000 1,115,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000 155,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585  600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,736,220  51,000 909,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585 600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,646,020	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585 600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,646,020	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585 600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000 3,646,020	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585 600 37,800 9,300 41,500 1,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585 600 37,800 9,300 41,500	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670 697,585	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500 18,670	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940 500	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000 48,940	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000 80,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500 276,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110 178,500	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000 7,110	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600 5,000	
12,080 22,185 1,000 24,600	
12,080 22,185 1,000	
12,080 22,185	
12,080	
00 000	
942,250	
3,790	
500	
2,595	
636 515	
	636,515 15,030 61,700 73,850 54,385 84,935 8,950 2,595

Sewer Fund		
Sewer Operations		
Personnel Services		
Salaries Full-time	194,705	0
Salaries Part-time	3,755	0
Salaries Overtime	3,090	0
IMRF Contributions	20,835	0
FICA/Medicare Taxes	15,365	0
Health/Life Insurance	27,160	0
Uniform Allowance	2,760	0
Total Personnel Services	267,670	0
Contractual Services		
Telephone	1,140	0
Maintenance-Utility System	17,320	0
Utilities	5,500	0
Total Contractual Services	23,960	0
Commodities		
Operating Supplies	1,500	0
Supplies-Equipment	500	0
Total Commodities	2,000	0
Capital Outlay		
Equipment	10,840	0
Improvements	150,000	0
Total Capital Outlay	160,840	0
Other Expenditures		
Bank/Investment Fees	3,500	0
Total Other Expenditures	3,500	0
Transfers		
Transfer To Info Tech Fund	36,810	0
Total Transfers	36,810	0
Total Sewer Fund	494,780	0

3,400 8,600 47,160 1,232,250 15,000 0 1,294,410 1,305,885	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 778,097
3,400 8,600 47,160 1,232,250 15,000 0 1,294,410	0 0 0 0 0 0
3,400 8,600 47,160 1,232,250 15,000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
3,400 8,600 47,160 1,232,250 15,000	0 0 0 0 0
3,400 8,600 47,160 1,232,250	0 0 0
3,400 8,600 47,160	0 0
3,400 8,600	0
3,400	0
3,400	0
3,400	0
3,000	•
	0
200	0
0	0
2,875	778,097
2,000	0
875	0
	778,097
372,780	0
800	0
	0
110,190	U
	0
440.400	•
20,000	0
20.000	0
228,730	0
	0
	0
	0
00.000	•
13,060	0
	0
	0
6,000	0
	60,000 480 15,000 153,250 228,730 20,000 20,000 110,190 110,190 800 800 800 372,780 875 2,000 2,875

<u>Section 3</u>: The total amount One Million, Two Hundred Ninety-Three Thousand, Seven Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars (\$1,293,764), ascertained above, be and hereby levied and assessed on all property subject to taxation within the Village of Burr Ridge according to the value of said property as the same is assessed and equalized for State and County purposes for the current year.

<u>Section 4</u>: This Levy Ordinance is adopted pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Illinois Municipal Code.

<u>Section 5</u>: This is hereby certified to the County Clerks of DuPage and Cook, Illinois, the several sums aforesaid, constituting said total amount of One Million, Two Hundred Ninety-Three Thousand, Seven Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars (\$1,293,764), which said total amount the Village of Burr Ridge requires to be raised by taxation for the current fiscal year of the Village, and the Village Clerk of the Village is hereby ordered and directed to file with the County Clerks of DuPage and Cook on or before the time required by law, a certified copy of this Ordinance.

<u>Section 6</u>: If any item, purpose, sentence or portion thereof of this ordinance be, for any reason, held invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance, and any ordinance or parts of any ordinance in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

<u>Section 7:</u> This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication in pamphlet form as provided by law.

Adopted this 9 <sup>th</sup> day of December	r, 2019 pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	
APPROVED by the Mayo	or of the Village of Burr Ridge the 9th day of December
2019.	
	Mayor
ATTEST:	
Karen Thomas	
Village Clerk	



## Village of Burr Ridge Proposed 2019 Tax Levy November 11, 2019

Finance Department
Jerry Sapp
Finance Director
Amy Nelson, CPA
Assistant Finance Director



## **Tax Levy Process**

## The 2019 Tax Levy process is:

- First step in the annual budget process.
- Proposed in November 2019.
- Adopted by public hearing and filed by ordinance in December 2019.
- Levied and collected by the County Assessor in 2020.
- Received as part of the fiscal year 2020-2021 budget.



## **Tax Levy Overview**

The Tax Levy is comprised of three separate levies:

- Corporate used for general governmental services.
- Police Protection used for police services.
- Police Pension Employer contribution to the Police Pension Fund.



## Calculating the Levy Under the Tax Cap

- Estimate new Equalized Assessed Valuation (EAV).
- Calculate the limiting rate under the tax cap.
- Determine the dollars available for the Tax Levy by applying the limiting rate to the estimated EAV.
- Allocate the Police Pension Levy statutory requirement.
- Apply remaining dollars to the Corporate and Police Levy.



## **Estimate New Equalized Assessed Valuation**

Actual 2018 EAV

\$1,200,129,008

Increase - Existing Value

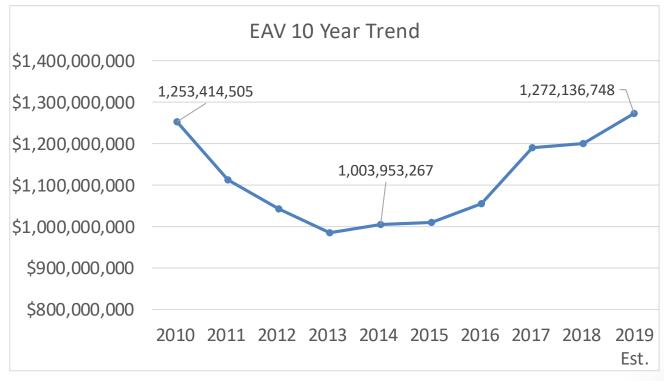
2.00%

**Increase - New Construction** 

4.00%

#### Estimated 2019 EAV

\$1,272,136,748





## Calculate the Limiting Rate Under the Tax Cap

- Limiting rate formula is provided by the Counties.
- Allows taxing districts to receive a limited inflationary increase in taxes on existing property.
- Also an additional amount for any new construction.
- This year's limiting rate is estimated at 0.1017





## Allocate the Police Pension Levy Statutory Requirement

	Levy Amount	% of Levy
Police Pension	\$778,097	60%

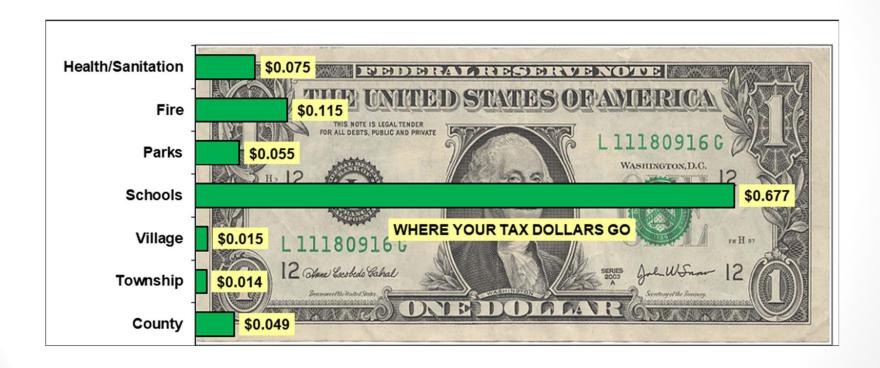
## Apply remaining dollars to Corporate and Police Levy

Corporate	\$309,400	24%
Police Protection	\$206,267	16%
Total	\$1,293,764	100%
Total Dollar Amount Increase (	\$72,034	
Total Percentage Increase Over	r Last Year	5.90%



### How Your Tax Dollars are Allocated

• The Village tax levy represents less than 2% of every tax dollar on the residents tax bill.





## Impact on a \$600,000 Home in Burr Ridge



Market Value
EAV
Village Tax Rate
Total Village Taxes
\$ Increase (Decrease)
% Increase (Decrease)

Dupage County			
2018	2019		
\$600,000	\$600,000		
\$199,800	\$199,800		
0.1080	0.1017		
\$215.78	\$203.20		
	(\$12.59)		
	-6.2%		

Cook County			
2018	2019		
\$600,000	\$600,000		
\$174,654	\$174,654		
0.1080	0.1017		
\$188.63	\$177.62		
	(\$11.00)		
	-6.2%		



### **Proposed 2019 Tax Levy Summary**

- The proposed Tax Levy is: \$1,293,764
- The proposed tax which equals the Limiting Rate is: 0.1017
- The required public hearing under the "Truth in Taxation" Law is at the Regular Meeting of the Board on Monday, December 9, 2019.
- Recommendation: the proposed Tax Levy be accepted and that staff prepare the necessary notice for the public hearing.
- Last Year's Levy vs. Proposed Tax Levy:

	2018	2019	\$	%
	Actual	Proposed	Change	Change
Corporate	\$290,431	\$309,400	\$18,969	6.53%
Police Protection	\$193,220	\$206,267	\$13,047	6.75%
Police Pension	\$738,079	\$778,097	\$40,018	5.42%
Total	\$1,221,730	\$1,293,764	\$72,034	5.90%



#### ORDINANCE NO. 661-\_\_-19

## ORDINANCE AMENDING THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE PERSONNEL MANUAL ADOPTED BY ORDINANCE NUMBER 661

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Board of Trustees have previously adopted Ordinance No. 661 entitled "Ordinance Adopting the Village of Burr Ridge Personnel Manual as Amended", including subsequent amendments thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Board of Trustees intend, by the adoption of this Ordinance, to revise and/or otherwise amend information contained in the aforementioned "Village of Burr Ridge Personnel Manual."

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Burr Ridge, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

<u>Section 1</u>: That Ordinance No. 661 entitled "Ordinance Adopting the Village of Burr Ridge Personnel Manual as Amended" is hereby further amended by the adoption of the following revisions to Article IV, Leaves, Section IV, Sick Leave by deleting Paragraphs A and B, adding the following Paragraph A, and renumbering subsequent Paragraphs C-F to be Paragraphs B-E.

"A. Effective January 1, 2020, full-time employees will start earning sick leave immediately upon employment and will be eligible to earn a total of ten (10) sick leave days per year (i.e., 80 hours). Employees will earn 3.077 hours each pay period for 26 pay periods which will total 80 hours per year (i.e., 10 sick leave days)."

<u>Section 2</u>: Any and all other ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance adopted hereby, are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

<u>Section 3</u>: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication as

required by law. The Village Clerk is hereby directed and ordered to publish this Ordinance in pamphlet form.

**ADOPTED** this  $9^{\text{th}}$  day of December, 2019 by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Burr Ridge on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:								
NAYS:								
ABSENT:								
APPROVED this 9th	day of	December,	2019,	by	the	Mayor	of	the
Village of Burr Ridge.								
			Ma	yor				
A DIDE COLO								
ATTEST:								
Village Clerk		<u>—</u>						

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2019-\_\_\_\_

## A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE SUBMISSION TO THE ELECTORS OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, AT THE GENERAL PRIMARY ELECTION TO BE HELD ON MARCH 17, 2020, A PUBLIC QUESTION AS TO WHETHER THE VILLAGE SHOULD BECOME A HOME RULE UNIT

WHEREAS, the Village of Burr Ridge is a non-home rule unit of local government; and WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 6(a) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois provides that a municipality may elect by referendum to become a home rule unit; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Election Code provides that any public question authorized by Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois shall be initiated in accordance with 10 ILCS 5/28-7, and may be initiated by the governing body of the unit of local government by resolution; and

WHEREAS, under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, a home rule unit may exercise any power and perform any function relating to its government and affairs, including, but not limited to, the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare; and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the Village of Burr Ridge find that it is in the best interest of the Village of Burr Ridge to submit the question of whether the Village of Burr Ridge should become a home rule unit to the electors of the Village of Burr Ridge at the March 17, 2020 General Primary Election.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Burr Ridge, Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois as follows:

<u>Section 1.</u> The public question in substantially the following form shall be submitted to the electors of the Village of Burr Ridge at the General Primary Election to be held on March 17, 2020:

hall the Village of Burr Ridge become a home rule unit?	YES
Shan the vinage of Bull Riuge become a nome full unit.	NO

<u>Section 2.</u> The referendum shall be conducted, in all respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Election Code pertaining to the General Primary Election to be held on

March 17, 2020, and with all laws providing for the publications, ballots, polling places and other procedures relating to such election.

Section 3. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to certify copies of this Resolution and the public question set forth herein to the County Clerk of Cook County and the County Clerk of DuPage County not less than 68 days prior to March 17, 2020, to ensure that this public question is submitted to the voters of the Village of Burr Ridge at the March 17, 2020 General Primary Election.

Section 4. If the voters of the Village of Burr Ridge approve the public question, the Village Clerk is hereby directed, within 45 days after the referendum held at the March 17, 2020 General Primary Election, to file with the Illinois Secretary of State a certified statement showing the results of the referendum and the resulting status of the Village of Burr Ridge as a home rule unit.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval, as required by law.

ADOPTED this day of	, 2019	
AYES:		
NAYS:		
ABSENT:		
APPROVED this day of	, 2019.	
		_
	Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Village Clerk		



#### **MEMORANDUM**

**TO:** Gary Grasso and Board of Trustees

**FROM:** Doug Pollock, AICP, Village Administrator

**DATE:** December 2, 2019

**RE:** Additional Information Regarding Draft Financial Plan

and Home Rule

At the November 25, 2019 meeting, the Board requested additional information regarding staff's presentation on home rule and 2040 financial goals. The following is an update:

**Open Amortization** (**Funding**) **for the Police Pension Fund:** Trustee Snyder asked that we research this option for the Village's Police Pension Fund. Finance Director Jerry Sapp is familiar with this concept and was able to provide the attached information comparing open and closed amortization. Staff also talked with Village of Glenview Finance Director, Maggie Bosley as requested by Trustee Snyder as well as the Village of Burr Ridge Police Pension Fund actuary.

In summary, the difference between closed amortization (our current funding policy) and open amortization is the setting of an end target. With closed amortization, the Village's actuary targets a goal of 90% funding by the year 2040. This goal remains the same from one year to the next. With open amortization (also referred to as rolling amortization), each year the actuary sets a new target date 20 years in advance (i.e. the target date is rolled one more year). The balancing of the annual payment via open amortization results in higher payments up front (as compared to closed amortization) and less growth in annual payments in the long term.

Glenview adopted open amortization in order to stabilize their annual pension payments and reduce the future growth of the annual payment as a percentage of its total property tax levy. This is the same reason that Burr Ridge staff has recommended adding an annual contribution above the required minimum, i.e. to ensure that the portion of the property tax going to the police pension levy remains close to the current 66% of the total levy.

The Board also asked to see other options considered by staff to stabilize the police pension portion of the annual tax levy. Attached are charts showing the impacts of a one-time \$500,000 payment, a one-time \$1,000,000 payment, an annual additional contribution of \$50,000, and an annual additional contribution of \$100,000. Of those options, the annual additional contribution of \$100,000 is most effective in achieving the desired stability.

Under any of the above options, an additional source of revenue will be required for the Police Pension Fund in order to stabilize the fund as a percentage of the total property tax levy. It should also be noted that there may be changes in pension policy as a result of the recent legislation consolidating downstate public safety pension funds. Given all of the above, it is staff's recommendation that the Board continue to consider options for additional funding of the Police Pension Fund and in the meantime, staff will continue to work with our actuary and the Police Pension Board to consider the option of open amortization.

**Revenue from Home Rule Adjudication:** The Board also asked for additional information on home rule revenues resulting from adjudication and ticket fines. Attached is an email message from Chief Madden that includes a list of tickets that may be adjudicated locally under home rule,

## Additional Information Regarding Draft Financial Plan and Home Rule November 21, 2019

thus, increasing revenue to the Village. Also included is recent article on this subject from the Village of Vernon Hills. Vernon Hills recently added "home-rule" moving violations to the list of violations eligible for local adjudication.

**Revenue from ½ % Non-Home Rule Sales Tax:** The Board asked staff to confirm the estimated sales tax from implementation of the previously approved ¼ % non-home rule sales tax. The following is a history of the revenues from the existing ¼ % non-home rule sales tax:

Fiscal Year	Actual Tax	Fiscal Year	Actual Tax
2014-2015	302,710	2017-2018	337,010
2015-2016	292,260	2018-2019	328,230
2016-2017	312,990		

Based on recent revenues and anticipated growth in restaurant sales, staff is confident that the estimated annual revenue of \$350,000 from the additional ¼ % sales tax will be sustainable.

**Leasing of Vehicles and Equipment:** Staff is researching this option and will provide more information in the near future. Based on the limited information available at this time, staff does not anticipate that the annual cost of \$150,000 to sustain this fund will be significantly reduced by leasing.

**Details Regarding Locally Imposed Limitations on Home Rule**: Attached is a summary provided by Assistant Village Administrator Evan Walter regarding restrictions imposed by the Village of Downers Grove on their use of home rule authority.

**Summary:** Discussion regarding the draft financial plan and home rule authority will continue at the December 9, 2019 Board meeting. In the meantime, if Trustees have any additional questions or would like additional information, please email me directly and I will respond.

#### Pension Funding Policy

#### **Current Pension Funding Policy**

There is a Formal Funding Policy that exists between the Pension Fund and the Village. The Funding Policy states that the Village will annually contribute 100% of the statutory minimum required contribution to the Pension Fund. Typically, funds rely on the Illinois Pension Code.

The statutory assumptions based on the Illinois Pension Code are as follows:

- Amortization Period: 90% funded by 2040
- Amortization Method Closed (Level % Pay)
  - o An amortization with a finite period is called a closed amortization

If an amortization method is "closed" that means the plan has a particular date it is targeting to eliminate unfunded liabilities.

#### **Open Amortization Funding Policy**

An open (rolling) amortization is one that always uses the same number of years and resets every year, like refinancing a mortgage each year. With this approach, there is a possibility that the pension liability may never be paid off.

#### Advantages

- In earlier years, contributions are higher and gain interest earnings
- Contribution Stability year over year

#### Concerns

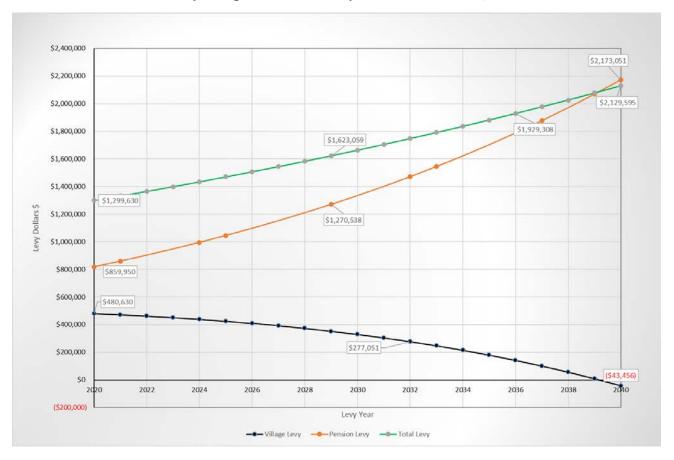
- Taxpayers will pay more in the long run over time
- Over the long run, never get to a target % of funding
- Negative amortization and risk of getting "upside-down"
  - o Risk that the amortization payment is not large enough to cover the interest accruing on the unfunded liabilities

#### In Summary:

Changing the Funding Policy to contribute an additional \$100,000 each year in addition to the statutory minimum requirement can be accomplished on our next Actuarial Report within the budget cycle in FY 2020-2021. In contrast, changing the Funding Policy for the Pension Fund to Open Amortization is often a multi-year evaluation process involving all stakeholders, including the Board of Trustees, Pension Board, Actuaries, Investment Advisors and Rating agencies. To add complexity, there is additional uncertainty surrounding the recent legislative changes with pension consolidation and the impact that will have on pension funds.

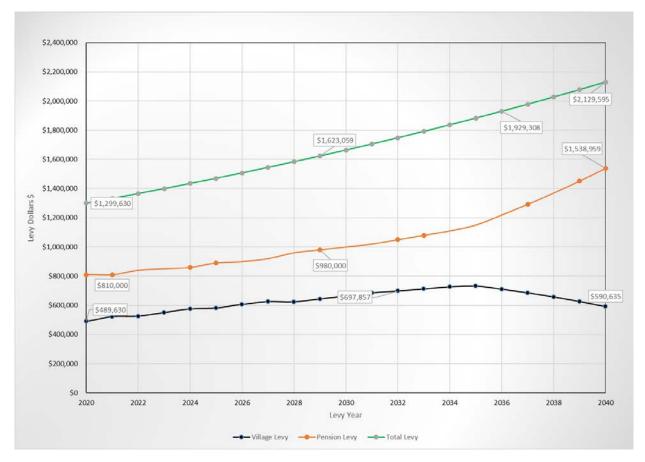
The Village will gain more contribution stability by adopting a funding policy with a consistent annual contribution such as an annual contribution of \$100,000 as discussed in previous meetings. Contributions need to be sufficient to systematically pay down the liability or the unfunded liability will never be contained.

Tax Levy Comparison – Statutory Minimum (Status Quo)



The assumption on the above chart assumes an overall Tax Levy growth of 2.5%. By 2040, the Pension Fund levy growth of 5% growth outpaces the overall total levy and diminishes the amount of funds left for the Village portion of the Levy.

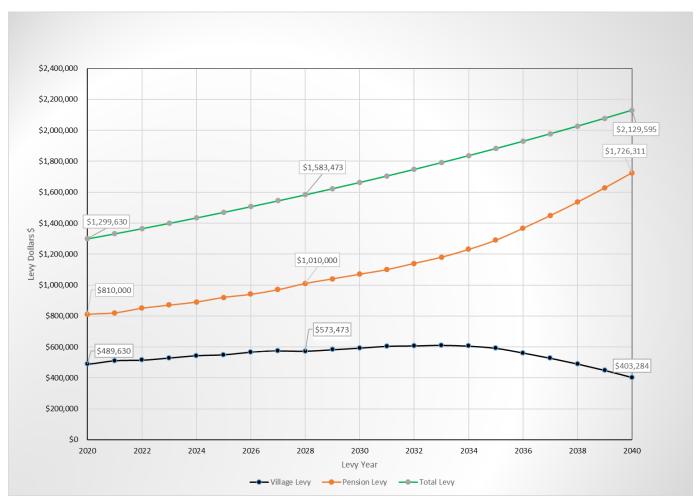
#### **Projected Future Tax Levy Comparison - Additional Annual Funding of \$100,000**



The assumption on the above chart assumes an additional \$100,000 is contributed to the Police Pension Fund on annual basis from non-tax levy sources, which minimizes the Police Pension Fund Levy and maintains the amount of the Village Property Tax levy.

Over 20 years, this provides \$2 million of additional funding into the Police Pension fund. Investing annually decreases market risk and lowers the probability of seeing large losses if there is volatility in the market.

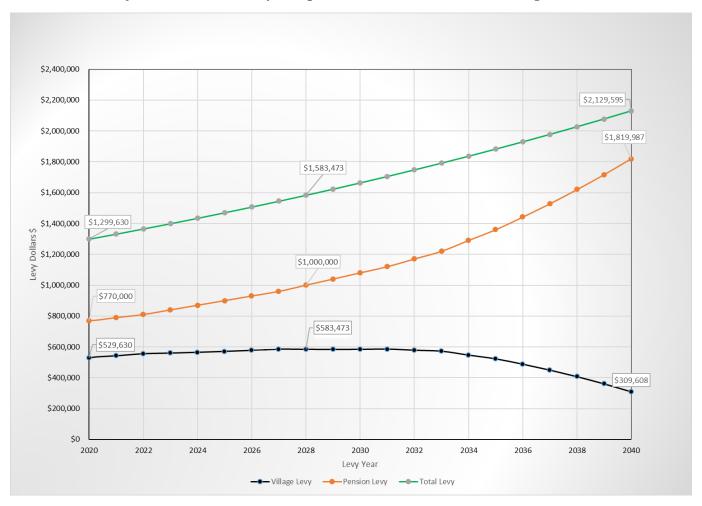
#### Projected Future Tax Levy Comparison - Additional Annual Funding of \$50,000



The assumption on the above chart assumes an additional \$50,000 is contributed to the Police Pension Fund on annual basis from non-tax levy sources, which minimizes the Police Pension Fund Levy and maintains the amount of the Village Property Tax levy.

Over 20 years, this provides \$1 million of additional funding into the Police Pension fund. Investing annually decreases market risk and lowers the probability of seeing large losses if there is volatility in the market.

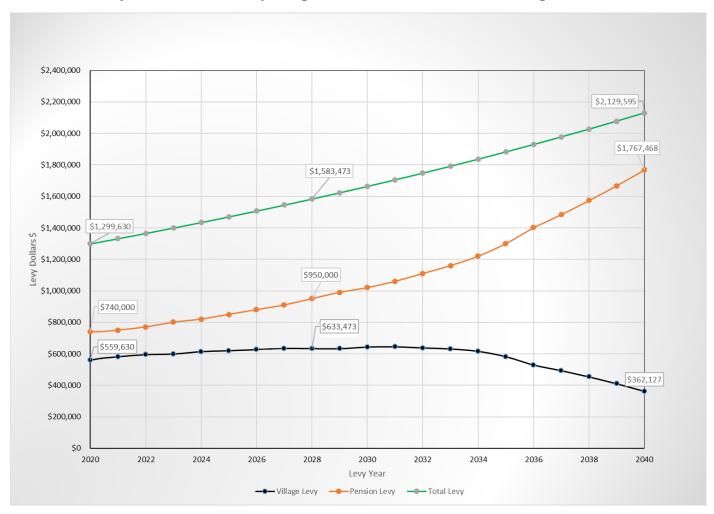
#### Projected Future Tax Levy Comparison - One-time \$500,000 funding



The assumption on the above chart assumes a one-time funding of \$500,000 to the Police Pension Fund from non-tax levy sources.

In early years, a lump sum amount has a more favorable impact on the percent of funds that the Village receives from the tax levy for General Fund purposes, however by 2040 this gap widens due to actuarial assumptions such as market returns and increases in total payroll to account for new hires replacing retiring/terminating employees. This is the least favorable scenario provided by the actuaries in terms of reducing the Police Pension Fund levy and provides the least amount of additional funding.

#### Projected Future Tax Levy Comparison – One-time \$1,000,000 funding



The assumption on the above chart assumes a one-time funding of \$1,000,000 to the Police Pension Fund from non-tax levy sources.

In early years, a lump sum amount has a more favorable impact on the percent of funds that the Village receives from the tax levy for General Fund purposes, however by 2040 this gap widens due to actuarial assumptions such as market returns and increases in total payroll to account for new hires replacing retiring/terminating employees.

From: <u>John Madden</u>
To: <u>Douglas Pollock</u>

Subject: Chart

Date: Monday, December 2, 2019 2:22:11 PM

Attachments: Non Reporting Traffic Offenses Adjudication.pdf

#### Doug,

I attached the chart of non-reporting traffic offenses that could be adjudicated in-house for **a home rule community**. The ability to adjudicate those 17 offenses in-house is the difference in the figures for home rule vs. non-home rule.

#### Chief John W. Madden

Burr Ridge Police Department 7700 S. County Line Road Burr Ridge, IL 60527 630-323-8181



This electronic message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual(s) or entity to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law, including protected health information (PHI). If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of the information may be subject to legal restriction or sanction and is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender by return electronic message or telephone, and destroy the original message without making any copies. Unless otherwise stated, any opinions expressed in this electronic message are those of the author and are not endorsed by the Village of Burr Ridge, IL.

Electronic messages sent to and from the Village of Burr Ridge may be subject to discovery under the IL Freedom of Information Act.

Revised

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
ration	363	315	312	120-20-00	187
d, Suspended, Revoked Registration	27				107
ed Registration	30	Control Control			13
r Use of Registration	21				14
d Passenger Safety Belts	7	0	0	0	0
rking	1	1	1	2	2
r Lighting	25	24	9	7	
r Lighting				20	19
Safety Test		5	2		19
uipment		138	37	-	24
Display of Registration		7	-	1	7
	2	2	1	0	0
	12	1	3	2	1
Secure Child Under 4	1	0	0	0	- 4
	1	1	1	0	0
Secure Child 6-18 years of age	1	1	0	1	2
, Depositing, Littering	1	0		0	1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Description  tration d, Suspended, Revoked Registration ded Registration ded Registration ded Passenger Safety Belts derking r Lighting r Lighting Safety Test duipment r Display of Registration Display of Registration Display of Registration Secure Child Under 4 Secure Child 4-16 years of age Depositing, Littering	tration 363 d, Suspended, Revoked Registration 27 led Registration 30 er Use of Registration 21 nd Passenger Safety Belts 7 erking 1 r Lighting 25 r Lighting 36 Safety Test 37 luipment 380 r Display of Registration 390 I Display of Registration 3	tration 363 315 d, Suspended, Revoked Registration 27 16 ed Registration 30 54 er Use of Registration 21 10 nd Passenger Safety Belts 7 0 arking 1 1 r Lighting 25 24 r Lighting 16 12 Safety Test 13 5 puipment 180 138 r Display of Registration 19 7 I Display of Registration 2 2 De Wear Seatbelt 12 1 De Secure Child Under 4 1 0 De Secure Child 4-16 years of age 1 1 De Secure Child 6-18 years of age 1 1 De Depositing Littering 19 1 Descripting 19 1 Descripti	tration 363 315 312 d, Suspended, Revoked Registration 27 16 12 ed Registration 30 54 12 er Use of Registration 21 10 12 ed Passenger Safety Belts 7 0 0 orking 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	tration 363 315 312 192 d, Suspended, Revoked Registration 27 16 12 12 12 ed Registration 30 54 12 17 in Use of Registration 21 10 12 17 in d Passenger Safety Belts 7 0 0 0 0 in thing arking 1 1 1 1 2 in Use of Registration 25 24 9 7 in Use of Registration 30 in thing arking 30 in thing 30 in

17 of Franses

NON IVC moving citations as listed above

720

587

431

## Vernon Hills to offer adjudication hearings for minor offenses



Those stopped for non-moving traffic violations and other minor offenses in Vernon Hills will be able to contest the charges without going to court, under a new adjudication process beginning next month. (Courtesy of Vernon Hills police)



Mick Zawislak

Posted 11/27/2019 5:33 AM

Anyone cited in Vernon Hills for non-moving traffic or other minor violations soon will be able to contest the charges without going to court.

As of Dec. 1, those citations can be brought before an administrative hearing officer who will review the case and render a decision.

The monthly proceedings at village hall are regarded as more convenient and less costly than dealing with the matters in court, village officials say.

Vernon Hills has hired Henry C. Tonigan III, a retired Lake County judge, to serve as hearing officer. Tonigan, who fills the same role in other communities, will be paid \$170 per hour.

Police Chief Patrick Kreis said the village's previous adjudication system dealt only with parking and animal violations. All others were sent to Lake County circuit court.

The new process allows more cases to be dealt with out of court, including traffic tickets for things like seat belt violations, as well as cases involving curfew, possession of tobacco by a minor, noise complaints, trespassing or fireworks.

"We feel it important there be a consequence but we don't need to necessarily generate a court record for a first offense," Kreis said.

A noteworthy addition to cases that could avoid court are minor shoplifting reports -- a common occurrence in a town with millions of square feet of retail space, including Hawthorn Mall, the Mellody Farm center and several strip malls.

Police will assess each situation to determine whether it is reviewed by a hearing officer or ends up in court. Factors such as the value of the merchandise, a suspect's criminal history and the desire of the merchant will be evaluated, according to Kreis.

Avoiding court for minor offenses can save officers' time and be more convenient and less expensive for those who are cited. Aside from a fine

if the suspect is found guilty, court costs of \$200 are imposed, with little of those proceeds coming back to the village, Kreis said.

An adjudication hearing instead will require a \$25 fee.

During a recent discussion, Trustee David Oppenheim asked Kreis whether police now will be looking for opportunities to issue citations knowing the village could get all the money.

"I have not ever given direction to police officers to go out there and make enforcement decision about revenue. Period," Kreis responded.

For more information, click on the government tab at vernonhills.org (https://www.vernonhills.org/892/Administrative-Adjudication).

#### 99¢ for 3 Months

Don't wait - Get a great introductory deal on Daily Herald's Digital Content!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Copyright © 2019 Paddock Publications, Inc., 95 W. Algonquin Rd, Arlington Heights

From: <u>Evan Walter</u>
To: <u>Douglas Pollock</u>

Subject: Downers Grove HR Policy

**Date:** Monday, December 2, 2019 3:53:40 PM

Attachments: image003.png

image004.png image005.png image006.png

This is how Downers Grove has memorialized their home rule policy in writing. As we have discussed, their adherence to such a policy has varied based on weight of issue and political climate.

- The Village Manager may recommend to the Village Council that a summary of the proposed ordinance be published in a newspaper having general circulation in the Village and that copies of the proposed ordinance be made available for public distribution at the Downers Grove Library and Village Hall.
- Prior to adoption of any ordinance imposing a tax on any person or property in the Village that is not authorized under the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code for municipalities that are not home rule units, the Village Manager may recommend to the Village Council that a statement setting forth the intended use of the additional revenue to be derived from such tax will be prepared and published and that a public hearing be held with respect to the proposed tax to be presided over by the Mayor or the Mayor Pro-Tem, or by some other person designated for such purpose by the Mayor, at which any person interested in the subject matter of such proposed ordinance may appear, in person or by attorney, and submit statements and documentary evidence to the person conducting such hearing.
- Notice of the time and place of such public hearing will be published at least once, seven days or more prior to the date of such hearing, in a newspaper having general circulation in the Village.
- The Village Council will consider the minutes of the public hearing, as well as the written statements submitted as part thereof. If, following a public hearing and at least three business days prior to a vote on adoption of the ordinance petitions opposing such proposed ordinance are filed with the Village Clerk containing signatures of eligible voters in the Village equal to 10% or more of the total votes cast for the office of Mayor at the last preceding election of Mayor, the petition will be presented to the Village Council prior to ordinance adoption and the Village Council shall consider the merits of presenting the issue to voters via advisory referendum.



**Evan Walter**Assistant Village Administrator - Village of Burr Ridge

email: ewalter@burr-ridge.gov

phone: (630) 654-8181 ext. 2010 | mobile: (630) 601-0042

7660 County Line Road Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527

f 🄰 选 in

www.burr-ridge.gov

#### RESOLUTION NO.

## RESOLUTION APPROVING FINAL PLAT THE COTTAGES OF DREW SUBDIVISION (7950 DREW AVENUE)

Be It Resolved by the Mayor and Trustees of the Village of Burr Ridge, Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The plat of subdivision entitled "Final Plat of Subdivision for The Cottages of Drew" (hereinafter referred to as the "Subdivision" or the "Subdivision Plat"), dated September 30, 2019, and prepared by MGA Civil Engineering, substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, is hereby approved, and the Village Clerk is hereby authorized to execute the Subdivision Plat subject to the following conditions:

- A. Prior to recording the final plat, execution by the appropriate parties of all Certificates on the Subdivision Plat.
- B. Prior to recording the final plat, payment of all outstanding fees, including school and park impact fees, subdivision engineering and inspection fees, and any outstanding legal fees, in connection with review and approval of the Subdivision Plat and related documents.
- C. The recording, immediately after the recording of the final plat, of the Subdivision Improvement Completion Agreement, substantially in the form of **Exhibit B** attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to execute and enter into the Subdivision Improvement Completion Agreement on behalf of the Village.
- D. Prior to recording the final plat, submission of a letter of credit from Village Bank and Trust in an amount of \$1,269,226 with an issue date after the date of the Subdivision Improvement Completion Agreement and an expiration date at least one year thereafter in substantially the same form as the attached **Exhibit C**. Village Bank and Trust is hereby

approved as the issuer of the letter of credit for this subdivision.

- E. Addition of language found in Appendix V-C and V-I of the Subdivision Ordinance shall be added to the final plat of subdivision prior to its recording.
- F. Completion of the matters specified in A through E above before recording of the final plat.
- G. The subdivision development shall comply with the development plans for this Subdivision, comprised of the engineering plans entitled "Final Site Improvement Plans for The Cottages at Drew", consisting of 29 pages, prepared by Advantage Consulting Engineering, with a submittal date of October 31, 2019.

<u>Section 2</u>: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption and approval as required by law.

**ADOPTED** this  $9^{\text{th}}$  day of December, 2019, by a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

**APPROVED** this  $9^{\text{th}}$  day of December, 2019, by the Mayor of the Village of Burr Ridge.

		Mayor
ATTEST:		
		_
	Village Clerk	

#### FINAL PLAT OF SUBDIVISION FOR EXHIBIT A THE COTTAGES OF DREW BEING A RE-SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 552.44 FEET OF THE NORTH 792 FEET OF LOT 2 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED FEBRUARY 22, 1848 IN BOOK 1 OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. 1019.66 NORTHEAST CORNER 79th --STREET OF SEC. 36-38-11 (100' ROW HERETOFORE DEDICATED) NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SEC. 36-38-11 N89°08'59"E 519.44' 5.69' GAP BETWEEN PARCELS — 33.0' AS MONUMENTED 33' <u>B.S.L.</u> 40<u>' B.S.</u>L. IBDIVISION PER DOC. R1975-062248 SHAEFFER'S RES OUTLOT B P.U. & D.E. 8.05 Ac PART OF LOT 2 8.8 AC. 10' P.U.E. N89°11'36"E 44.13' S87°26'02"E 136.55' WEST LINE OF THE WEST 552.44 N85°15'45"W 54.00' OUTLOT DS86°37'17"E 67.85' P.U. & D.E. $0.12\,Ac$ S75°51′03″E 138.32′ N.E.A. LOT 5 N.E.A. LOT 4 RA LEE RESUBDIVISION PER DOC. R1982-053880 N.E.A. LOT 6 S8°31'50"W \_ 5.99' N76°26'57"W 70.00' N85°15'45"W 49.36' OUTLOT C N.E.A. P.U. & D.E. LOT 3 0.59 Ac S89°11'36"W 44.44' N76°26'57"W 70.00' N.E.A. LOT 7 N89°08'11"E 17.65' THEREBY DEDICATED N.E.A. S89°11'36"W 46.81' LOT 8 N.E.A. LOT 2 COURT S89°08'11"W CB=118.77' CB=S81°23'57"E N.E.A. LOT 1 R1848-900113 L=200.01' R=130.00' CB=180.86' CB=N83°54'41"E . PER DOC. OUTLOT A P.U. & D.E. 5.46' GAP - BETWEEN PARCELS 2.73 AC GEILOR PLAT 10' P.U.E. 138.00' S89°00'45"W 519.61' (552.44') LEGEND Line Table P.U. or P.U.E. - PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT LOT 13 D.E. - DRAINAGE EASEMENT Length Direction Line# N.E.A. - NON-EASEMENT AREA - PROPOSED STONEHEDGE ESTATES PER DOC. R1961-003032 S84°33'02"E L1 35.88' CONCRETE MONUMENT L2 20.09' S31°26'06"W L3 28.45' N11°21'33"E REVISIONS NOTE: PUBLIC UTILITY AND DRAINAGE EASEMENT HEREBY GRANTED OVER ALL OF (MGA **CIVIL ENGINEERING** 28.42' SURVEYING L4 N2°20'02"E OUTLOT A, EXCEPT IN AREAS NOTED AS N.E.A. (NON-EASEMENT AREA). SEE DATE BY **DESCRIPTION** PROVISIONS FOR DETAILS. 3/15/19 RFS ISSUED FOR REVIEW M GINGERICH GEREAUX & ASSOCIATES L5 35.40' N89°11'36"E PER VILLAGE REVIEW 3/19/19 RFS Professional Design Firm License # 184.005003 PER VILLAGE REVIEW 3/28/19 RFS L6 53.04' N52°04'52"E P. 815-478-9680 www.mg2a.com F. 815-478-9685 IN ADDITION, A PERPETUAL EASEMENT IS HEREBY RESERVED FOR AND GRANTED 4/2/19 BPH GENERAL REVISIONS 25620 S. GOUGAR RD | MANHATTAN, IL. 60442 4/19/19 BPH PER VILLAGE REVIEW TO THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, AND OTHER PARTIES AS DETERMINED L7 20.53' N41°21'49"E 9/05/19 PER VILLAGE REVIEW BPH NECESSARY OVER THE ENTIRE EASEMENT FOR INGRESS, EGRESS, AND THE GENERAL (REM. 30x30 SS ESMT) 9/30/19 BPH JARPER PROPERTIES PERFORMANCE OF MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE STORM WATER SCALE: 1" = 30'

01-02-2019

OB NO.:**16-207** 

1 of 2

AREAS, THOSE BEING LOCATED UPON PORTIONS OF OUTLOT A, B, C, & D.

BEING A RE-SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 552.44 FEET OF THE NORTH 792 FEET OF LOT 2 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED FEBRUARY 22, 1848 IN BOOK 1 OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF THIS IS TO CERTIFY TH	,	
THIS IS TO CERTIFY TH		
OWNER(S) OF RECORD HAS CAUSED THE SAM SHOWN ON THIS PLAT PURPOSES THEREIN SI	HAT THE UNDERSIGNED IS/ARE THE SOLD OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LAND IE TO BE SURVEYED AND SUBDIVIDED, A OF SUBDIVISION, FOR THE USES AND SET FORTH, AND DOES HEREBY ACKNOWE UNDER THE STYLE AND TITLE THERECO	), AND AS WLEDGE
SUBDIVISION OF THE N 36, TOWNSHIP 38 NORT MERIDIAN, ACCORDING	OF THE NORTH 792 FEET OF LOT 2 OF NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF S TH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRII TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED BOOK 1 OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU PAGE O	ECTION NCIPAL
SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, THOROUGHFARES, STE SERVICES; GRANTS TH OTHER PUBLIC OR PRIN SHOWN ON THIS PLAT;	EREBY DEDICATES FOR PUBLIC USE TH, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REETS, ALLEYS, WALKWAYS AND PUBLIE TELEPHONE, GAS, ELECTRIC AND AN VATE UTILITY EASEMENTS AS STATED AS AND GRANTS AND DECLARES THE STOD DETENTION RESTRICTIONS AND EASE WN ON THIS PLAT.	IC IY AND DRM
UNPAID DEFERRED INS SPECIAL ASSESSMENT SHOWN ON THIS SUBD INSTALLMENTS ARE NO BEEN DIVIDED IN ACCO APPROVED BY THE CO ASSESSMENT AND THE	JRTHER CERTIFIES THAT THERE ARE NO STALLMENTS OF OUTSTANDING UNPAIL IS AFFECTING THE LAND DESCRIBED AND DIVISION PLAT OR, IF ANY OF SAID OT PAID, THEN SUCH INSTALLMENTS HAD DRANCE WITH THE SUBDIVISION AND DURT WHICH CONFIRMED THE SPECIAL E PROPER COLLECTOR OF ANY SUCH SICERTIFIED SUCH DIVISION ON THE FACTAT.	) ND AVE PECIAL
DATED THIS DA	Y OF, 20	_·
OWNER:		
OWNER'S ADDRESS:		
	TARY CERTIFICATE	
I,	, A NOTARY PUBLIC, IN AND FO E AFORESAID, DO HEREBY CERTIFY TH PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME WHOSE NAMES IS/ARE SUBSCRIBED TO SUCH OWNER, APPEARED BEFORE ME DWLEDGED THAT HE/SHE/THEY SIGNED THEIR FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT FOR	TO BE THIS THIS DAY THIS
GIVEN UNDER MY HANI OF	D AND SEAL THIS DAY  A.D., 20 .	
STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF  I, COUNTY, ILLINOIS, DO TAXES, NO UNPAID CU NO DELINQUENT OR UI REDEEMABLE TAX SAL	Y CLERK CERTIFICATE  ) ) SS , COUNTY CLERK OF HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I FIND NO DELI JRRENT GENERAL TAXES, NO UNPAID F	ORFEITED TAXES,
ACCORDANCE WITH THE COURT THAT CON	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OU- ESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVI HE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY NFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.	I ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY
ACCORDANCE WITH THE COURT THAT CON	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUT ESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVI HE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY	I ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CONGIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DA	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OU- ESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVI HE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY NFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.	I ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CONGIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DA	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OU- ESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVI HE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY NFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.	I ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CONGIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DATE OF COUNTY CLERK	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVING HE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY NEIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  ID AND SEAL AT	I ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CONGIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY CLERK   STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF I, RIDGE, ILLINOIS, DO HOWAS PRESENTED TO BY THE BOARD OF TROM OTHER GUARANTEE HIMPROVEMENTS REQUIN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON IN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BETTER ON	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVING HE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY NEIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  ID AND SEAL AT	GE OF BURR ON PLAT APPROVED TING HELD BOND OR ON OF VILLAGE. SEAL
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CONGIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY CLERK  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF I, RIDGE, ILLINOIS, DO HOWAS PRESENTED TO BY THE BOARD OF TRON OTHER GUARANTEE HIMPROVEMENTS REQUIN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BE IN WITNESS WHEREO	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVIDED BY THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY NEIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  ID AND SEAL AT	GE OF BURR ON PLAT APPROVED TING HELD BOND OR ON OF VILLAGE. SEAL
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CON THE COURT THAT CON GIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DO THE OF THE BOARD OF TRONOTHER GUARANTEE HIMPROVEMENTS REQUIN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BUTTHE VILLAGE OF BUTTHE OF THE VILLAGE OF BUTTHE V	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVITION OF PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY INFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  ID AND SEAL AT	ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY  GE OF BURR ON PLAT APPROVED TING HELD BOND OR ON OF VILLAGE.  SEAL OF  KS & OPERATIONS, E PLANS AND THE
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CON THE COURT THAT CON GIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DO THE OF THE BOARD OF TRONOTHER GUARANTEE HIMPROVEMENTS REQUIN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BUTTHE VILLAGE OF BUTTHE OF THE VILLAGE OF BUTTHE V	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVITION AND DULY SESMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVITION AND DULY SESSMENT.  ID AND SEAL AT	ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY  GE OF BURR ON PLAT APPROVED TING HELD BOND OR ON OF VILLAGE.  SEAL OF  KS & OPERATIONS, E PLANS AND THE
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CON THE COURT THAT CON GIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DO THE COUNTY CLERK   VILL STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF I, RIDGE, ILLINOIS, DO H WAS PRESENTED TO BY THE BOARD OF TRON OTHER GUARANTEE HIMPROVEMENTS REQUIN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BUILDING OF THE VILLAGE OF BUILDING OF THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE ) SS I, OF THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE ) SS I, OF THE COUNTY OF TWORKS.  DATED AT DO THE COUNTY OF TWORKS.  DATED AT DO THE COUNTY OF TWORKS.	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTSSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVITED THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY INFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  ID AND SEAL AT	ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY , COUNTY,  GE OF BURR ON PLAT APPROVED ING HELD BOND OR ON OF VILLAGE.  GEAL OF  ON  CON  CON  CON  CON  CON  CON  CO
ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE COURT THAT CON THE COURT THAT CON GIVEN UNDER MY HAN ILLINOIS, THIS DO THE COUNTY CLERK   VILL STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF I, RIDGE, ILLINOIS, DO H WAS PRESENTED TO BY THE BOARD OF TRON OTHER GUARANTEE HIMPROVEMENTS REQUIN WITNESS WHEREO OF THE VILLAGE OF BUILDING OF THE VILLAGE OF BUILDING OF THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE ) SS I, OF THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE ) SS I, OF THE COUNTY OF TWORKS.  DATED AT DO THE COUNTY OF TWORKS.  DATED AT DO THE COUNTY OF TWORKS.	DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTSSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVITED BEEN DEPARTMENT OF DUPAGE DEPARTMENT THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE DEPARTMENT THE REOF, MEET DUPAGE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE DEPARTMENT THE REOF, MEET DUPAGE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE DEPARTMENT THE REOF, MEET THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE DEPARTMENT THE REOF, MEET THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE DEPARTMENT THE COUNTY OF THE COUNTY	ON THIS PLAT OF ISTANDING DED IN APPROVED BY , COUNTY,  GE OF BURR ON PLAT APPROVED ING HELD BOND OR ON OF VILLAGE.  GEAL OF  ON  CON  CON  CON  CON  CON  CON  CO

SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT HIS SUBDIVISION PLAT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MPROVEMENTS THEREOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT OF DU PAGE COUNTY.  DATED AT, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  VILLAGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) SS  I,, VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS )	•	) ) SS
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT,  HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT  COLLEGE, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS  THE WEST 562-44 FEET OF THE NORTH 722 FEET OF LOT 2 OF THE SUBDIVISION FROM THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SUBDIVISION FROM THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SUBDIVISION FROM THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SUBDIVISION FROM THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SUBDIVISION FROM THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SUBDIVISION FROM THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SUBDIVISION FROM THE NORTH 1/2 OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU COUNTY OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU COUNTY OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU COUNTY OF PROPERTY OWNER  ***NOTARY CERTIFICATE**  STATE OF ILLINOIS  STATE OF ILLINOIS  SAME PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ISSUERS USERS THE THE DAY IN PERSON AND PLAT AS SUCH OWNER, A PREASED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND PLAT AS SUCH OWNER, A PREASED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND PLAT AS SUCH OWNER, A PREASED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND THE NORTH THE USES AND PURPOSES THEREIN GOVERN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL THIS	RECORD OF THE FOL	LOWING DESCRIBED LAND, AND HEREBY CERTIFIES THA
COLLEGE, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.  THE WEST \$52.44 FEET OF THE ONTH 1702 FEET OF LOT 2 OF THE SUBDIVISION THE NORTH 1702 FEET OF LOT 2.00 THE SUBDIVISION FOR THE NORTH 1702 OF THE NORTH 1703. STOWNSHIP 28 MORTH AND THE NORTH 1702 OF THE NORTH 1703. STOWNSHIP 28 MORTH AND THE PROPERTY OF THE NORTH 1703. TOWNSHIP 28 MORTH 2702 OF THE PROPERTY OWNER.    NOTARY CERTIFICATE		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT,
THE WEST 552.44 FEET OF THE NORTH 792 FEET OF LOT 2 OF THE SUBDIVISION THE NORTH 122 OF THE SUBDIVISION TO THE PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN ACCORDING THE PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN ACCORDING THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS SUCH OWNER, APPEARD GEO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN ACCORDING TO THE WEST ACCORDING TO THE		HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
THE NORTH 12 OF THE NORTHEAST 114 OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH THEREOF RECORDED FEBRUARY 22, 1848 IN BOOK 1 OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU COUNTY, ILLINOIS  DATED THIS		
NOTARY CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS  STATE OF ILLINOIS  STATE OF ILLINOIS  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE  SAME PERSONS WAGGE HAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME SUBDIVISION  ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE'SHETTHEY SIGNED THIS SUBDIVISION  PERSONAL SAME PERSONALLY KNOWN TO HE WILLAGE ADD PLAY  OF	THE NORTH 1/2 OF TI RANGE 11, EAST OF THEREOF RECORDE	HE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PL
NOTARY CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS  SOUNTY OF  SS  A NOTARY PUBLIC, IN AND FOR SAID COUNT IN THE STATE AFORESAID, DO NETGETY CHAT  SAME PERSONS WHOSE NAMES SAINES ALISSERIBED TO THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AS SUCH OWNER, APPEABLED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE/SHETTHEY SIGNED THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AS END YOU WHEN APPEABLED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE/SHETTHEY SIGNED THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AS ETHER FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT FOR THE USES ABD PURPOSES THEREIN SET FORTH.  GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL THIS DAY  OF A.D., 20  NOTARY PUBLIC   CERTIFICATE AS TO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  STATE OF ILLINOIS SS  SS  SS  LYULAGE TREASURER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DELINQUENT OR UNPAID CURRENT OR FORTHER SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS OR MAY DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTSTANDING UNPAID SECULA SSESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DILLY APPROVAL BY THE COURT THAT CONFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, COUNTY, ILLINOIS THIS DAY  OF, 20  VILLAGE TREASURER  DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  TATE OF ILLINOIS, 20  VILLAGE TREASURER  DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  TATE OF ILLINOIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT OF DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  VILLAGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  WILLAGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  SUPERINTENDENT  MATERIAL AND SHAPP AND SHAPP AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFORE, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, HAVING JURISDICTION IN SERVED AND STATE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND THREE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFORE AND SHOW OF THE PUBLIC WORKS.  COUNT	DATED THIS [	DAY OF , 20
STATE OF ILLINOIS    SS	PROPERTY OWNER	
IN THE STATE AFORESAID, DO HEREBY CERTIFY HAT  SAME PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ISJARE SUBSCRIBED TO THIS SUBDIVISION PERSON SUCH OWNER, APPEARED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HERSHETHEY SIGNED THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THEIR FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT FOR THE USES ABD PURPOSES THEREIN SET FORTH.  GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL THIS	STATE OF ILLINOIS	)
PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE SUBBONISON PLAT AS SUCH OWNER, PAPEARED BEFORE ME THIS DUBY IN PERSON AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HEISHETHEY SIGNED THIS SUBBONISION PLAT AS THEIR FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT FOR THE USES ABD PURPOSES THEREIN STEP FORTH.  GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL THIS	l,	, A NOTARY PUBLIC, IN AND FOR SAID COUNT
OF	SAME PERSONS WIPLAT AS SUCH OWN ACKNOWLEDGED TO THEIR FREE AND VO	RESAID, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE HOSE NAMES IS/ARE SUBSCRIBED TO THIS SUBDIVISION NER, APPEARED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND HAT HE/SHE/THEY SIGNED THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AS
CERTIFICATE AS TO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  STATE OF ILLINOIS  SIS  SING COUNTY OF SIS  SIS  VILLAGE TREASURER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE. DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DELINOUENT OR NUMBAID CURRENT OR FORTIFIED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, OR ANY DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTSTANDING UNPRID SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY APPROVAL BY THE COURT THAT CONFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE. COUNTY, ILLINOIS THIS DAY  OF		<del></del>
CERTIFICATE AS TO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  STATE OF ILLINOIS  SS    VILLAGE TREASURER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE. DO HERRESY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DELINQUENT OR DIVEYAD CURRENT OR FORTIFIED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS OR ANY DEFERRED IN MICH HAVE NOT BEED TO TO HER OWN AND SECONDAY OF THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY APPROVAL BY THE COURT THAT CONFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE		
STATE OF ILLINOIS  COUNTY OF SS  I, VILLAGE TREASURER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DELINQUENT OR NUMBAID CURRENT OR FORTIFIED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, OR ANY DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTSTANDING UNPAID SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROPOSEO SUBDIVISION AND DULY APPROVAL BY THE COURT THAT CONFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE. COUNTY, ILLINOIS THIS DAY OF	No man a oblic	
STATE OF ILLINOIS  COUNTY OF SS  I, VILLAGE TREASURER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DELINQUENT OR NUMBAID CURRENT OR FORTIFIED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, OR ANY DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTSTANDING UNPAID SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROPOSEO SUBDIVISION AND DULY APPROVAL BY THE COURT THAT CONFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE. COUNTY, ILLINOIS THIS DAY OF	CER	RTIFICATE AS TO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
BURR RIDGE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DELINQUENT OR UNPAID CURRENT OR FORTIFIED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, OR ANY DEFERRED INSTALLMENTS OF ANY OUTSTANDING UNPAID SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DULY APPROVAL BY THE COURT THAT CONFIRMED THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE,		
OF	BURR RIDGE, DO HE OR UNPAID CURREN DEFERRED INSTALLI ASSESSMENTS WHI THE PROPOSED SUE THAT CONFIRMED T	REBY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DELINQUENT IT OR FORTIFIED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, OR ANY MENTS OF ANY OUTSTANDING UNPAID SPECIAL CH HAVE NOT BEEN DIVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BDIVISION AND DULY APPROVAL BY THE COURT HE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.
DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) SS		
DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) SS  SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE COUNTY OF SS  SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT HIS SUBDIVISION PLAT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MPROVEMENTS THEREOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC VORKS DEPARTMENT OF DU PAGE COUNTY,  ATED AT		,,
STATE OF ILLINOIS SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE COUNTY OF SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MEROVEMENTS THEREOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT OF DU PAGE COUNTY.  DAYOF DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS DAY OF SUPERINTENDENT  VILLAGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS SS SUPERINTENDENT  SUPERINTENDENT  VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS DAY OF SOUNTY OF SS SECONTY OF STATE OF ILLINOIS SEVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 199, SECTION 1 ET SEC, AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS		
STATE OF ILLINOIS SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE COUNTY OF SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MEROVEMENTS THEREOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT OF DU PAGE COUNTY.  DAYOF DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS DAY OF SUPERINTENDENT  VILLAGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS SS SUPERINTENDENT  SUPERINTENDENT  VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS DAY OF SOUNTY OF SS SECONTY OF STATE OF ILLINOIS SEVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 199, SECTION 1 ET SEC, AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	VILLAGE TREASURE	R
	VILLAGE TREASURE	R
COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT HIS SUBDIVISION PLAT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MPROVEMENTS THEREOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT OF DU PAGE COUNTY.  DAY OF		
DAY OF	DU PAGE COUNTY	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE
SUPERINTENDENT  VILLAGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) SS  I,, VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  ) ) SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC
VILLAGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF SS  I, , , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  VILLAGE ENGINEER   SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER WORKS DEPARTMENT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  ) ) SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC T OF DU PAGE COUNTY.
STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF SS  I, , , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER WORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS  SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY.  , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS
STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF SS  I, , , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER WORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  ) SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC T OF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20
BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION THEREOF.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  DAY OF, 20  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT HIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER VORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  ) SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC T OF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT
DAY OF	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT HIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER WORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF  VILL STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE
SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT HIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER WORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF  DAY OF  UILL STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET TH HAVE BEEN APPROV	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  ) SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE) SS, VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING
SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER VORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF  UILL  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET TH HAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERI DATED AT BURR RIDGE	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  SS , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING EOF.  GE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS
STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER VORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF  VILL  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET TH HAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERI DATED AT BURR RIDGE	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  SS , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING EOF.  GE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS
STATE OF ILLINOIS ) COUNTY OF) SS  WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER WORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF  I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET TH HAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERE DATED AT BURR RIDGE  DAY OF  DAY OF  DAY OF	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  SS , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING EOF.  GE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS
REQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, CHAPTER 109, SECTION 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE CERTIFICATION AS TO DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT HIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER VORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF  I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS COUNTY OF I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET TH HAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERI DATED AT BURR RIDGE  DAY OF  VILLAGE ENGINEER	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  ) SS
DATED AT BURR RIDGE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT THIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER WORKS DEPARTMENT DATED AT  DAY OF  I,  BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET TH HAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERI DATED AT BURR RIDGE  DAY OF  VILLAGE ENGINEER	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE, SS, VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING EOF.  GE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  FACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE
DAY OF, 20	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT HIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER VORKS DEPARTMENT  DATED AT  DAY OF  JULIA  BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET THAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERI  DATED AT BURR RIDGE  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURI STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY  COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY  COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY  COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY  COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH CORPORATION IN COUNTY  COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH COUNTY OF  COUNTY OF  SUPILITED TO THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECT WITH COUNTY OF  COUNTY	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE TOF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE EXEOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC TOF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  SS, VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING EOF.  GE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  FACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  SS  THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES LINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, ON 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, TH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL OK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE
	DU PAGE COUNTY  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  COUNTY DEPARTMENT HIS SUBDIVISION PLA MPROVEMENTS THER VORKS DEPARTMENT  DATED AT  DAY OF  JULE  STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET TH HAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERI  DATED AT BURR RIDGE  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURI STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURI STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECTIF HAVE BEEN FILE DIVICE CORPORTION AS TO COUNTY OF	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS  SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE TOF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC OF DU PAGE COUNTY.  DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  , 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  SS  , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS IE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING EOF.  GE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS  , 20  .  THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES LINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, ON 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, TH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL OK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE OD DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.
	DU PAGE COUNTY  TATE OF ILLINOIS OUNTY OF OUNTY DEPARTMENT HIS SUBDIVISION PLA IPROVEMENTS THER VORKS DEPARTMENT INTED AT DAY OF  JULE STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  I, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOI IN THIS SUBDIVISION THEREFOR, MEET THAVE BEEN APPROV JURISDICTION THERI DATED AT BURR RIDGE  VILLAGE ENGINEER  SURI STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECTION HAVE BEEN FILED WI CORPORATION IN CO CERTIFICATION AS TO DATED AT BURR RIDGE  WE HEREBY CERTIFY REQUIRED BY THE ILL CHAPTER 109, SECTION HAVE BEEN FILED WI CORPORATION IN CO CERTIFICATION AS TO DATED AT BURR RIDGE  DATED AT BUR	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CERTIFICATE  SS , SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE DU PAGE T OF PUBLIC WORKS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT, AND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REOF, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUBLIC TOF DU PAGE COUNTY. , DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  SUPERINTENDENT  AGE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE  SS , VILLAGE ENGINEER OF THE VILLAGE OF S, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND IMPROVEMENTS , AS SHOWN BY THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS IEM MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SAID VILLAGE AND ED BY ALL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING EOF.  GE DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20  FACE WATER DRAINAGE CERTIFICATE  SS  / THAT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PROFILE STUDIES LINOIS PLAT ACT, ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTE, ON 1 ET SEQ., AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, TH THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL DOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND THE OD DRAINAGE REQUIRED BY SAID ACT MADE THEREON.  GE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS, 20

## SANITARY SEWER PROVISIONS

LICENSE NO.

A NON EXCLUSIVE PERMANENT EASEMENT IS HEREBY RESERVED FOR AND GRANTED TO THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, AND ITS ASSIGNS AND, SUCCESSORS, OVER THOSE AREAS DESIGNATED AS "SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT AND, OR PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT", TO INSTALL. LAY, CONSTRUCT, RENEW, OPERATE, REPAIR, MAINTAIN, RELOCATE AND REMOVE, FROM TIME TO TIME, A SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND RELATED APPURTENANCES AND FACILITIES USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONVEYANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE SANITARY SEWER IN, UNDER, ACROSS, ALONG AND, OR, UPON SAID EASEMENT AREAS, TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHT TO INSTALL SERVICE CONNECTIONS THERETO. THE RIGHTS GRANTED BY THIS INSTRUMENT INCLUDE THE AUTHORITY TO REMOVE TREES, BUSHES AND ROOTS AS MAY BE REASONABLY REQUIRED INCIDENTAL TO THE RIGHTS HEREIN GIVEN AND THE RIGHT TO ENTER UPON THE SUBDIVIDED PROPERTY FOR ALL OF THESE PURPOSES. NO OBSTRUCTIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS OF ANY TYPE SHALL BE PLACED OVER GRANTEES SANITARY SEWER MAINS, APPURTENANCES OR FACILITIES OR IN, UPON OR OVER SUCH EASEMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE GRANTEES. NOR SHALL SUCH OBSTRUCTIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS BE LOCATED IN A MANNER SO AS TO INTERFERE WITH THE PROPER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE GRANTEE'S SANITARY SEWER MAINS, APPURTENANCES, FACILITIES AND/OR EASEMENTS.

## EASEMENT PROVISIONS An easement for serving the subdivision and other property with electric And communication service is hereby reserved for and granted to:

Commonwealth Edison Company
And
Ameritech Illinois a.k.a. Illinois Bell Telephone
Company, Grantees,

Their respective licensees, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, to construct, operate, repair, maintain, modify, reconstruct, replace, supplement, relocate and remove, from time to time, poles, guys, anchors, wires, cables, conduits, manholes, transformers, pedestals, equipment cabinets or other facilities used in connection with overhead and underground transmission and distribution of electricity, communications, sounds and signals in, over, under, across, along and upon the surface of the property shown within the dashed or dotted lines (or similar designation) on the plat and marked "Easement", "Utility Easement", "Public Utility Easement", "P.U.E." (or similar designation), the property designated in the Declaration of Condominium and/or on this plat as "Common Elements". and the property designated on the plat as "common area or areas", and the property designated on the plat for streets and alleys, whether public or private, together with the rights to install required service connections over or under the surface of each lot and common area or areas, to serve improvements thereon, or on adjacent lots, and common area or areas, the right to cut, trim or remove trees, bushes, roots and saplings and to clear obstructions from the surface and subsurface as may be reasonably required incident to the rights herein given, and the right to enter upon the subdivided property for all such purposes. Obstructions shall not be placed over Grantees' facilities or in, upon or over the property within the dashed or dotted lines (or similar designation) marked "Easement", "Utility Easement", "Public Utility Easement", "P.U.E." (or similar designation) without the prior written consent of Grantees. After installation of any such facilities, the grade of the subdivided property shall not be altered in a manner so as to interfere with the proper operation and maintenance thereof.

The term "Common Elements" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in the "Condominium Property Act", Chapter 765 ILCS 605/2, as amended from time to time.

The term "common area or areas" is defined as a lot, parcel or area of real property, the beneficial use and enjoyment of which is reserved in whole or as an apportionment to the separately owned lots, parcels or areas within the planned development, even though such be otherwise designated on the plat by terms such as "outlots", "common elements", "open space", "open area", "common ground". "parking", and "common area". The term "common area or areas", and "Common Elements" include real property surfaced with interior driveways and walkways, but excludes real property physically occupied by a building, Service Business District or structures such as a pool, retention pond or mechanical equipment.

Relocation of facilities will be done by Grantees at cost of the Grantor/Lot Owner, upon written request.

An easement is hereby reserved for and granted to NORTHERN ILLINOIS GAS COMPANY, its successors and assigns, in all platted "easement" areas, streets, alleys, other public ways and places shown on this plat, said easement to be for the installation, maintenance, relocation, renewal and removal of gas mains and appurtenances for the purpose of serving all areas shown on this plat as well as other property, whether or not contiguous thereto. No buildings or other structures shall be constructed or erected in any such "easement" areas, streets, alleys, or other public ways or places nor shall any other use be made thereof which will interfere with the easements reserved and granted hereby.

#### PUBLIC UTILITY AND DRAINAGE EASEMENT PROVISIONS

ALL EASEMENTS INDICATED AS PUBLIC UTILITY AND DRAINAGE EASEMENTS ON THE PLAT ARE RESERVED FOR AND GRANTED TO THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE AND TO THOSE PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING UNDER FRANCHISE FROM THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AMERITECH TELEPHONE COMPANY, NICOR GAS COMPANY, COMMONWEALTH EDISON ELECTRIC COMPANY, MEDIA ONE CABLE TELEVISION COMPANY AND THEIR SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, FOR PERPETUAL RIGHT, PRIVILEGE AND AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, REPAIR, INSPECT, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE VARIOUS UTILITIES, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING STORM AND/OR SANITARY SEWERS, WATER MAINS, VALVE VAULTS, AND HYDRANTS TOGETHER WITH ANY AND ALL NECESSARY MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, CONNECTIONS, APPLIANCES AND OTHER STRUCTURES AND APPURTENANCES AS MAY BE DEEMED NECESSARY BY SAID VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, OVER, UPON, ALONG, UNDER, THROUGH SAID INDICATED EASEMENT, TOGETHER WITH RIGHT OF ACCESS ACROSS PROPERTY FOR NECESSARY MEN AND EQUIPMENT TO DO ANY OF THE ABOVE WORK; THE RIGHT IS ALSO GRANTED TO CUT DOWN, TRIM, OR REMOVE TREES, SHRUBS, OR OTHER PLANTS ON THE EASEMENT THAT INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE SEWERS AND OTHER UTILITIES. NO PERMANENT BUILDINGS, TREES OR OTHER STRUCTURES SHALL INTERFERE WITH THE AFORESAID USES OR RIGHTS. WHERE AN EASEMENT IS USED FOR BOTH SEWER AND /OR WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES, THE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO THE ORDINANCES OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE.

A PERPETUAL EASEMENT IS HEREBY GRANTED TO THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF ILLINOIS, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, FOR THE FULL AND FREE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY TO INSTALL, CONSTRUCT, AND OTHERWISE ESTABLISH, RELOCATE, REMOVE, RENEW, REPLACE, OPERATE, INSPECT, REPAIR, AND MAINTAIN WATERMAINS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES, AND WATER SERVICE FACILITIES, SANITARY SEWER PIPES, MANHOLES, AND SEWER CONNECTIONS, STORM SEWER PIPES, MANHOLES, INLETS, STORM WATER DETENTION AND STORM SEWER SERVICE CONNECTIONS, ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION WIRES AND CABLES, COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS, AND SUCH OTHER APPURTENANCES AND FACILITIES AS MAY BE NECESSARY OR CONVENIENTLY RELATED TO SAID WATERMAINS, SANITARY SEWER PIPES, STORM SEWER PIPES, STORM WATER DETENTION, ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION WIRES AND CABLES, COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM, IN, ON, UPON, OVER, THROUGH, ACROSS, AND UNDER ALL OF THAT REAL ESTATE HEREON DESCRIBED AND DESIGNATED AS WITHIN PUBLIC UTILITY AND DRAINAGE EASEMENTS. SAID EASEMENTS BEING DESIGNATED BY THE DASHED LINES AND DESIGNATIONS OF WIDTH.

## SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS )
COUNTY OF WILL ) SS

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I, <u>ROBERT F. SLUIS</u>, REGISTERED, ILLINOIS LAND SURVEYOR, HAVE SURVEYED AND SUBDIVIDED THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

AS SHOWN ON THIS SUBDIVISION THE WEST 552.44 FEET OF THE NORTH 792 FEET OF LOT 2 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED FEBRUARY 22, 1848 IN BOOK 1 OF PLATS, PAGE 13, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

AS SHOWN ON THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT, WHICH IS A CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID SURVEY AND SUBDIVISION. ALL DISTANCES ARE SHOWN IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF. I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT ALL REGULATIONS ENACTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, RELATIVE TO PLATS AND SUBDIVISIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS PLAT

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT A PART OF THE PROPERTY COVERED BY THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN A SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA AS IDENTIFIED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, FIRM MAP NUMBER 17043C0909H, EFFECTIVE DATE DECEMBER 16, 2004 AND THAT NO PART OF SAID PROPERTY BORDERS ON OR INCLUDES ANY PUBLIC WATERS IN WHICH THE STATE OF ILLINOIS HAS ANY PROPERTY RIGHTS OR PROPERTY INTERESTS.

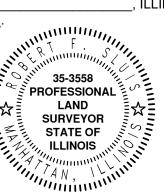
I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE OR WITHIN 1 1/2 MILES OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID VILLAGE WHICH HAS ADOPTED A CITY PLAN AND IS EXERCISING THE SPECIAL POWERS AUTHORIZED BY DIVISION 12 OF ARTICLE 11 OF THE ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL CODE, AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED.

I DO FURTHER CERTIFY THAT:.

- 1. THE ACCOMPANIED PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID SURVEY.
- 2. ALL LOTS CORNERS AND POINTS OF CURVATURE HAVE BEEN STAKED (5/8 INCH BY 24 INCH IRON RODS) OR MONUMENTED ACCORDING TO THE PLAT ACT AS AMENDED.
- 3. DISTANCES ARE IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF.
- 4. THIS SUBDIVISION CONTAINS 8.84 ACRES.5. PIN: 09-36-201-004

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL AT		, ILLINOI	S,
THIS DAY OF	, 20 .		
		.\\\`^\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	

Robert F. Sluis Illinois Professional Land Surveyor #035-003558 License Expires November 30, 2020



			77,7/4	minning.		
	F	REVISIONS	MGA	CIVIL EN	IGINEERING	
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	IVIGA	SURVEY	ING	
4/19/19	BPH	PER VILLAGE REVIEW	M GINGERICH	CEDEALIY	P ACCOCIAT	EC
9/05/19	BPH	PER VILLAGE REVIEW		_		_
			Professional De	•		
			P. <b>815-478-9680</b>			
			25620 S. GOUG	AK KU   I	/IANHATTAN, IL	60442
			$\dashv$			
			ORDERED BY:	CLIEN	IT	
			DATE ISSUED: 01-02-2019	DR. BY: <b>NIB</b>	CK. BY: <b>RFS</b> FI	LE:

::16-207

# FINAL SITE IMPROVEMENT PLANS

FOR

# THE COTTAGES OF DREW

BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS DUPAGE COUNTY SMC # SM2018-0124 TRACKING # 18-08-1024/T60746 SWPPP PERMIT # ILR10AS66

### BENCHMARKS:

REFERENCE BENCHMARK: (NAVD 1988 DATUM) BENCHMARK: DGN35002 PID: DK3269 COUNTY: DuPAGE

ELEVATION = 732.93 FT

SITE BENCHMARKS:

FLANGE BOLT ON FIRE HYDRANT AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF

ELEVATION = 694.36 (NAVD 88)

CALL J.U.L.I.E. 1-800-892-0123 WITH THE FOLLOWING:

COUNTY **DuPAGE** 

BURR RIDGE, DOWNERS GROVE

SEC 36, T38N, R11E SEC. & SEC. NO. 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG.

EXCLUDING SAT., SUN. & HOLIDAYS

## **DEVELOPER/OWNER**

JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC 16W231 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE 17 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

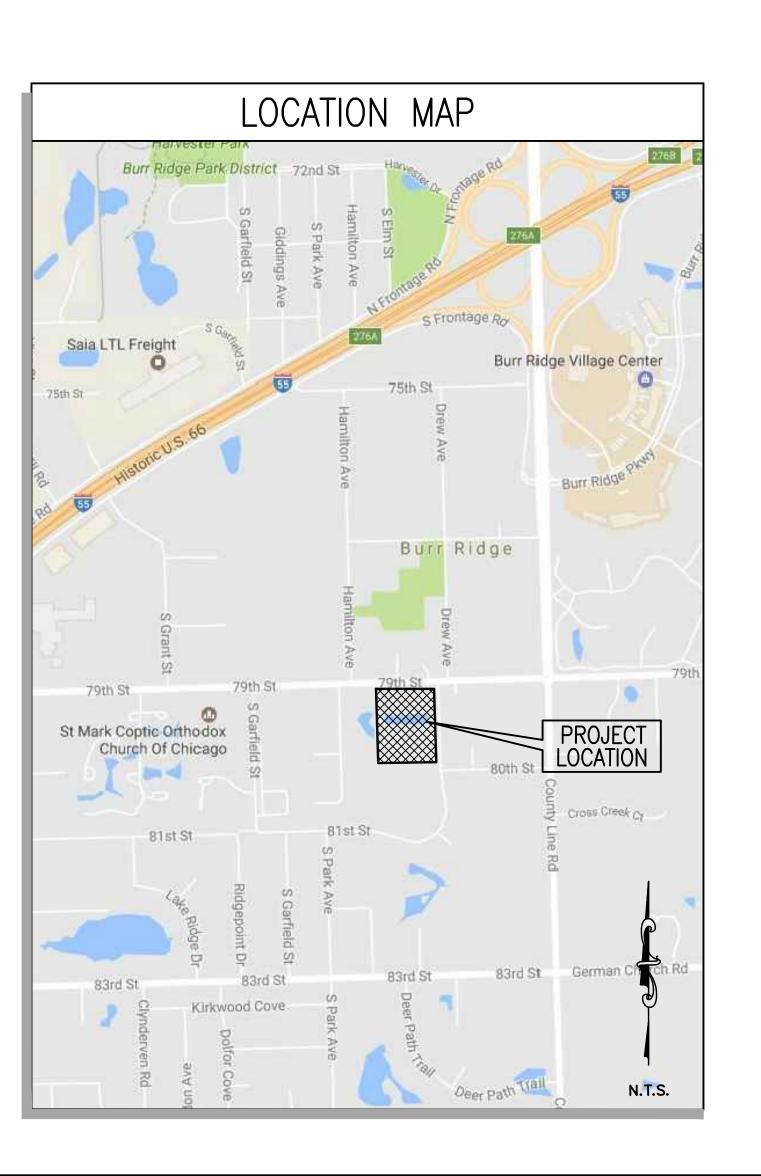
## ADVANTAGE NOTE

ADVANTAGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS IS TO BE NOTIFIED AT LEAST THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. STAKING REQUESTS FIVE (5) DAYS NOTICE BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 15th AND DECEMBER 15th AND SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETINGS

THESE PLANS ARE COLOR CODED. CONTRACTOR/REVIEWER WILL NEED TO PRINT IN COLOR OR VIEW PDF.

SEE ABOVE

PROPOSED DISTURBED AREA: 4.1 ACRES



	INDEX		
SHEET #	ZHEFT DEVENDE		
1	C1	COVER SHEET	
2	TS1	GENERAL NOTES AND TYPICAL SECTIONS	
3-4	EX1-EX2	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN	
5	DM1	DEMOLITION PLAN	
6	L1	GEOMETRIC PLAN	
7-8	G1-G2	GRADING PLAN	
9-10	U1-U2	UTILITY PLAN	
11	PP1	PLAN AND PROFILE	
12-13	SE1-SE2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	
14-15	SE3-SE4	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN	
16-17	S1-S2	SPECIFICATIONS	
18-19	D1-D2	DETAILS	
20-22	XS1-XS3	CROSS SECTIONS — FLOOD PLAIN COMPENSATORY AREAS	
22A	T1	TREE SURVEY	
23	W1	WATER RESOURCE PLAN	
24-25	B1-B2	BMP PLANTING PLAN	
26	LS1	COMMON AREA PLANTING PLAN	
27	LS2	COMMON AREA PLANTING DETAILS AND NOTES	
28	LS3	3 SIGNAGE AND WALL DETAILS	

	ORIGINAL PLAN D	DATE: NOVEMBER 5, 2018		
#	SHEET #	REMARKS	DATE	
1	ALL SHEETS	REVISED PER VILLAGE & COUNTY	3/18/19	
2	9,11,16,17	REVISED PER COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS	3/26/19	
3	14-15	REVISED PER COUNTY	08/19/19	
4	3-11,14,15	REVISED PER COUNTY	09/24/19	
5	3-11,14,15,20,21	REVISED PER COUNTY	10/16/19	
6	1,2,5,9,17-19,26	REVISED PER BURR RIDGE	10/31/19	
			•	

REVISIONS

ENGINEER WILLIAM J ZALEWSKI, P.E.	DATE
BILLZ@ACENG.US	
ILLINOIS REGISTRATION NO.: 062-046121 EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/2019	
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM NO.: 184-007386 EXPIRATION DATE: 4/30/2021	
THESE PLANS OR ANY PART THEREOF SHALL B THE SIGNATURE , SEAL, AND EXPIRATION DATE	

## **BENCHMARK**

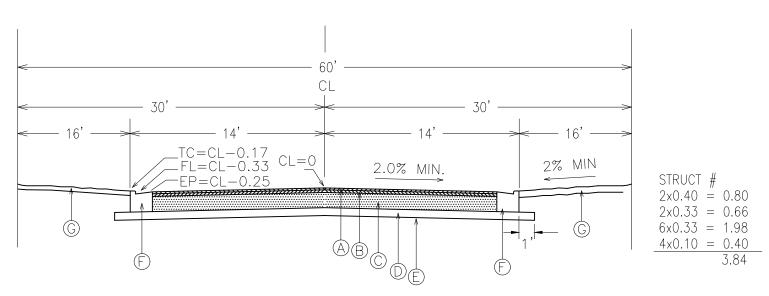
EXISTING TOTAL SITE AREA: 8.8 ACRES

## **GENERAL NOTES**

- ALL PAVING AND RELATED CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. LATEST EDITION BY ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND ALL AMENDMENTS THERETO AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE SUBDIVISIÓN REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY. IN CASE OF CONFLICT, VILLAGE CODE SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- ALL STORM SEWER, SANITARY SEWER AND WATER MAIN CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS, LATEST EDITION, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS.
- STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, CONSTRUCTION PLANS, AND SUBSEQUENT DETAILS ARE ALL TO BE CONSIDERED AS PART OF THE CONTRACT. INCIDENTAL ITEMS OR ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS WORK MAY NOT BE SPECIFICALLY NOTED BUT ARE CONSIDERED A PART OF THIS CONTRACT.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HAVING THE UTILITY COMPANIES LOCATE THEIR FACILITIES IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND PRESERVATION OF THESE FACILITIES. THE ENGINEER DOES NOT WARRANT THE LOCATION OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL J.U.L.I.E. AT 800-892-0123, AND THE MUNICIPALITY FOR UTILITY LOCATIONS.
- NO CONSTRUCTION PLAN SHALL BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS SPECIFICALLY MARKED "FOR CONSTRUCTION." PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK WITH THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS AT THE JOB SITE. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE ENGINEER'S LINE AND GRADE STAKES. IF THERE ARE ANY DISCREPANCIES WITH WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, HE MUST IMMEDIATELY REPORT SAME TO ENGINEER BEFORE DOING ANY WORK, OTHERWISE THE CONTRACTOR ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY. IN THE EVENT OF DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR SPECIAL DETAILS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE WRITTEN INSTRUCTION FROM THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY PART OF THE WORK AFFECTED BY OMISSIONS OR DISCREPANCIES. FAILING TO SECURE SUCH INSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE PROCEEDED AT HIS OWN RISK AND EXPENSE. IN THE EVENT OF ANY DOUBT OR QUESTIONS ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE TRUE MEANING OF THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE DECISION OF THE ENGINEER SHALL BE FINAL AND CONCLUSIVE.
- 6. NOTIFICATION OF COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION
  - A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER AND/OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE AND THE AFFECTED GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN WRITING AT LEAST THREE FULL WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY AS NECESSARY, ALL TESTING AGENCIES, EITHER MUNICIPALITY'S OR THE OWNER'S, SUFFICIENTLY IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.
  - B. FAILURE OF CONTRACTOR TO ALLOW PROPER NOTIFICATION TIME WHICH RESULTS IN TESTING COMPANIES TO BE UNABLE TO VISIT SITE AND PERFORM TESTING WILL CAUSE CONTRACTOR TO SUSPEND OPERATION (PERTAINING TO TESTING) UNTIL TESTING AGENCY CAN SCHEDULE TESTING OPERATIONS. COST OF SUSPENSION OF WORK TO BE BORNE BY CONTRACTOR.
- ALL CONTRACTORS SHALL KEEP ACCESS AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES FOR ALL TYPES OF TRAFFIC. AT NO TIME SHALL ACCESS BE DENIED TO PROPERTIES SURROUNDING THE
- 8. ALL PROPOSED ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE FINISHED SURFACE ELEVATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE ALL CONSTRUCTION STAKES UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED. ANY STAKES DESTROYED OR DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THEIR USE SHALL BE RESET BY THE DEVELOPER'S ENGINEER AT CONTRACTOR'S COST.
- 10. ALL FRAMES AND LIDS FOR STORM AND SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES ARE TO BE ADJUSTED TO MEET FINAL FINISH GRADE. THIS ADJUSTMENT IS TO BE MADE BY THE SEWER CONTRACTOR AND THE COST IS TO BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL. THESE ADJUSTMENTS TO FINISHED GRADE WILL NOT ALLEVIATE THE CONTRACTOR FROM ANY ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENTS AS REQUIRED BY THE VILLAGE UPON FINAL INSPECTION OF THE PROJECT. FINAL GRADES TO BE DETERMINED BY THE VILLAGE AT THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION AND MAY VARY FROM PLAN GRADE.
- 11. ANY EXISTING SIGNS, LIGHT STANDARDS AND UTILITY POLES WHICH INTERFERE WITH CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND NOT NOTED FOR DISPOSAL SHALL BE REMOVED AND RESET BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY DAMAGE TO THESE ITEMS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER. ANY SIGNS NOT REQUIRED TO BE RESET, SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS.
- 12. REMOVAL OF SPECIFIED ITEMS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PAVEMENT, SIDEWALK, CURB, CURB AND GUTTER, CULVERTS, ETC. SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. HE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY PERMIT REQUIRED FOR SUCH DISPOSAL.
- 13. ALL FIELD TILE ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE PROPOSED STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SHALL BE RESTORED TO PROPER OPERATING CONDITION. A RECORD OF THE LOCATION OF ALL FIELD TILE OR DRAIN PIPE ENCOUNTERED SHALL BE KEPT BY THE CONTRACTOR AND TURNED OVER TO THE ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. THE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED BY OWNER & MUNICIPALITY.
- 14. ALL WORK PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND HIS SURETY FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP OF WHATEVER NATURE DURING
- 15. BEFORE ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER AND FINAL PAYMENT, ALL WORK SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE OWNER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE. FINAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE AFTER ALL THE CONTRACTOR'S WORK HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ACCEPTED.
- 16. UPON AWARDING OF THE CONTRACT AND WHEN REQUIRED BY THE MUNICIPALITY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A LABOR, MATERIAL AND PERFORMANCE BOND & INSURANCE IN THE AMOUNT REQUIRED BY THE MUNICIPALITY GUARANTEEING COMPLETION OF THE WORK. THE UNDERWRITER SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE TO THE MUNICIPALITY.
- 17. EASEMENTS FOR THE EXISTING UTILITIES, BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, AND UTILITIES WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS ACCORDING TO AVAILABLE RECORDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION IN THE FIELD OF THESE UTILITY LINES AND THEIR PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, IF EXISTING UTILITY LINES OF ANY NATURE ARE ENCOUNTERED WHICH CONFLICT WITH LOCATIONS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION, ADVANTAGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS IS RESPONSIBLE TO RESOLVE THE CONFLICT. ADVANTAGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE
- 18. OWNER SHALL OBTAIN EASEMENTS AND PERMITS NECESSARY TO FACILITATE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPOSED UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR, HOWEVER, SHALL FURNISH ALL REQUIRED BONDS AND EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE NECESSARY TO SECURE THESE PERMITS.
- 19. THE CONTRACTORS SHALL PLAN THEIR WORK BASED ON THEIR OWN BORINGS, EXPLORATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS TO DETERMINE SOIL CONDITIONS AT THE LOCATION OF
- 20. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR SAFETY ON THE JOB IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA REGULATIONS.
- 21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COLLECT AND REMOVE ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, EXCESS MATERIALS, TRASH, OIL AND GREASE RESIDUE, MACHINERY, TOOLS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS WHICH WERE NOT PRESENT PRIOR TO PROJECT COMMENCEMENT AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ACQUIRING ANY AND ALL PERMITS NECESSARY FOR THE HAULING AND DISPOSAL REQUIRED FOR CLEAN-UP AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR OWNER.
- IT SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE PROPER BARRICADING. WARNING DEVICES AND THE SAFE MANAGEMENT OF TRAFFIC WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. ALL SUCH DEVICES AND THEIR INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE ILLINOIS MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREET AND HIGHWAYS, LATEST EDITION AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OR D.O.T
- INSTALLING PAVEMENT BASE, BINDER, SURFACE AND PRIOR TO POURING ANY CONCRETE AFTER FORMS HAVE BEEN SET.

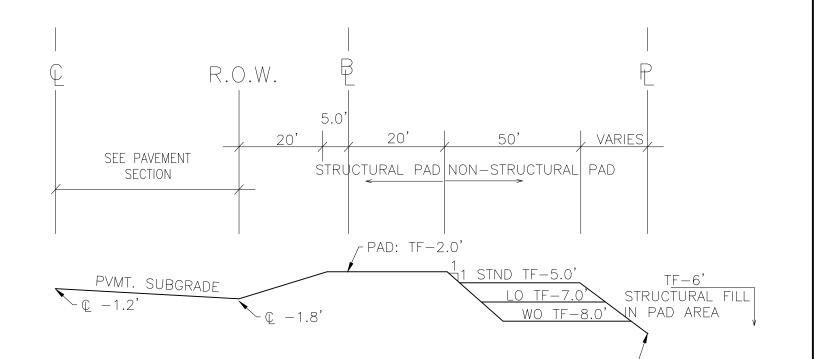
NO UNDERGROUND WORK SHALL BE COVERED UNTIL IT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE VILLAGE. APPROVAL TO PROCEED MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE VILLAGE PRIOR TO

- 24. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES OR IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING WALKS, CURBS, PAVEMENT AND PARKWAYS DAMAGED OR REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROMPTLY RESTORED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE ORIGINAL CONDITION.
- 25. AT THE CLOSE OF EACH WORKING DAY AND AT THE CONCLUSION OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND FLOW LINES SHALL BE FREE FROM
- 26. TREES NOT MARKED FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS DESIGNATED TO BE SAVED AND SHALL BE PROTECTED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 201.05 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 27. LIMB PRUNING SHALL BE PERFORMED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF AN APPROVED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND SHALL BE UNDERTAKEN IN A TIMELY FASHION SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH CONSTRUCTION.
- 28. ALL LIMBS, BRANCHES, AND OTHER DEBRIS RESULTING FROM THIS WORK SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.
- 29. ALL CUTS OVER 1" IN DIAMETER SHALL BE MADE FLUSH WITH THE NEXT LARGE BRANCH. WOUNDS OVER 1" IN DIAMETER SHALL BE PAINTED WITH AN APPROVED TREE
- 30. ANY DEWATERING OF SEWER AND WATER TRENCHES AS WELL AS TEMPORARY SHEETING OR BRACING THAT MAY BE REQUIRED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED EXTRA WORK. IN THE EVENT THAT SOFT MATERIALS WITH UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH LESS THAN 0.5 TSF ARE ENCOUNTERED IN SEWER AND WATER MAIN CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL (UPON APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND/OR ENGINEER) OVER-EXCAVATE TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST ONE (1) FOOT BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE AND BACKFILL WITH COMPACTED CRUSHED STONE, PROPERLY FORMED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE.
- 31. CONTRACTOR SHALL VIDEO TAPE WORK AREA PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF DOCUMENTING EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- 32. TRENCH BACKFILL WILL BE REQUIRED TO THE FULL DEPTH ABOVE ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES WITHIN TWO FEET OF PROPOSED OR EXISTING PAVEMENTS, UTILITIES, BUILDINGS, AND SIDEWALKS. THE TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH IDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE TRENCH BACKFILL AND BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL CONSIST OF CRUSHED GRAVEL CONFORMING TO IDOT GRADATION CA-6.
- 33. WHERE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND SYSTEMS SHALL BE CLEANED OF DEBRIS AND PATCHED AS NECESSARY TO ASSURE INTEGRITY OF THE STRUCTURE. THIS WORK WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE EACH FOR STRUCTURES AND CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT FOR STORM SEWERS, WHICH SHALL BE PAYMENT IN FULL FOR CLEANING, PATCHING, REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS AND DIRT. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND SEWERS CONSTRUCTED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.
- 34. HYDRANTS SHALL NOT BE FLUSHED DIRECTLY ON THE ROAD SUBGRADES. WHEREVER POSSIBLE, HOSES SHALL BE USED TO DIRECT THE WATER INTO STORM SEWERS. DAMAGE TO THE ROAD SUBGRADE OR LOT AREAS DUE TO EXCESSIVE WATER SATURATION AND/OR EROSION FROM HYDRANT FLUSHING OR FROM LEAKS IN THE WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR FLUSHING OR USING HYDRANT TO MAKE ALL NECESSARY REPAIRS AT HIS EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL CONSTRUCTION WATER AT HIS EXPENSE.
- 35. AFTER THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE EROSION CONTROL AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS SELECTED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER. THE PURPOSE OF THE EROSION CONTROL WILL BE TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF SILTATION, WHICH NORMALLY WOULD ENTER THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM FROM ADJACENT AND/OR UPSTREAM DRAINAGE AREAS.
- 36. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ILLINOIS URBAN MANUAL; AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL A SUITABLE GROWTH OF GRASS ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER HAS BEEN DEVELOPED.
- 37. THE OWNER SHALL PROVIDE RECORD DRAWINGS PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS.

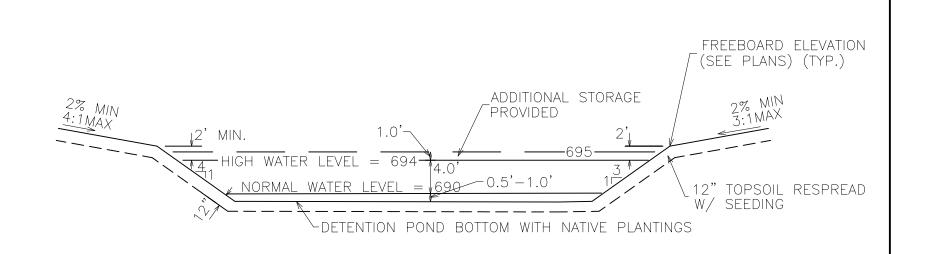


## TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTION

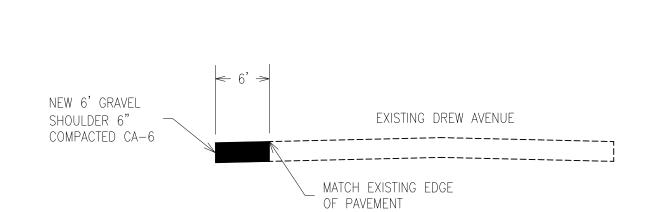
- 2" BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, MIX. C, N50 2" BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, IL19, N50 6" BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, N50
- 4" CRUSHED AGGREGATE SUB-BASE, TY. B. COMPACTED SUBGRADE
- COMB. CONC. CURB AND GUTTER, B:6-12
- G 6" TOP SOIL AND SEEDING



TYPICAL HOMESITE MASS GRADE SECTION



# TYPICAL SECTION DETENTION POND



## TYPICAL DREW AVE. SECTION

## CONTACTS

#### ENGINEER

ADVANTAGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS 80 MAIN STREET, SUITE 17 LEMONT, ILLINOIS 60439 PHONE: (847) 260-4758 CONTACT: WILLIAM J ZALEWSKI

### <u>DEVELOPER</u>

JASPER PROPERTIES, LLC 16W231 S FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE 17 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

## VILLAGE ENGINEER

DAVID PREISSIG VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 451 COMMERCE STREET BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS 60527 PHONE: (630) 323-4733 EXT. 6000

# LEGEND

PROPOSED	DESCRIPTION	EXISTING
42 +43.2 •	STORM SEWER WATER MAIN WITH SIZE SANITARY SEWER RIGHT-OF-WAY CONTOUR SPOT GRADE SANITARY MANHOLE STORM MANHOLE STORM INLET STORM CATCH BASIN FIRE HYDRANT	— W — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
	BUFFALO BOX PRESSURE TAP GATE VALVE W/VAULT STREET LIGHT STREET LIGHT W/MAST OVERFLOW DIRECTION CURB	<ul><li>□</li><li></li><li></li></ul>
- E G DS	SILT FENCE  FENCE  CONSTRUCTION FENCE  ROAD SIGN  ELECTRIC  GAS  UTILITY POLE	ж ж ж р — Е— — G— — О- — DS
TF TD TW, BW R= R HWL/NWL	DOWNSPOUT (TO UNDERGROUND)  DOWNSPOUT (TO SURFACE)  DEPRESSED CURB FOR RAMP/DRING  TOP OF FOUNDATION  TOP OF CURB, DEPRESSED  TOP WALL, GROUND AT BOTTOM  RIM FOR STRUCTURES  RISER FOR SANITARY SERVICE  HIGH/NORMAL WATER LEVEL	DS ⊙≯ /EWAY

**2** OF 28

Copyright © 2019 Advantage Consulting Engineers, L

S R

DR NO

5

RID

NGN

 $\Box$ 

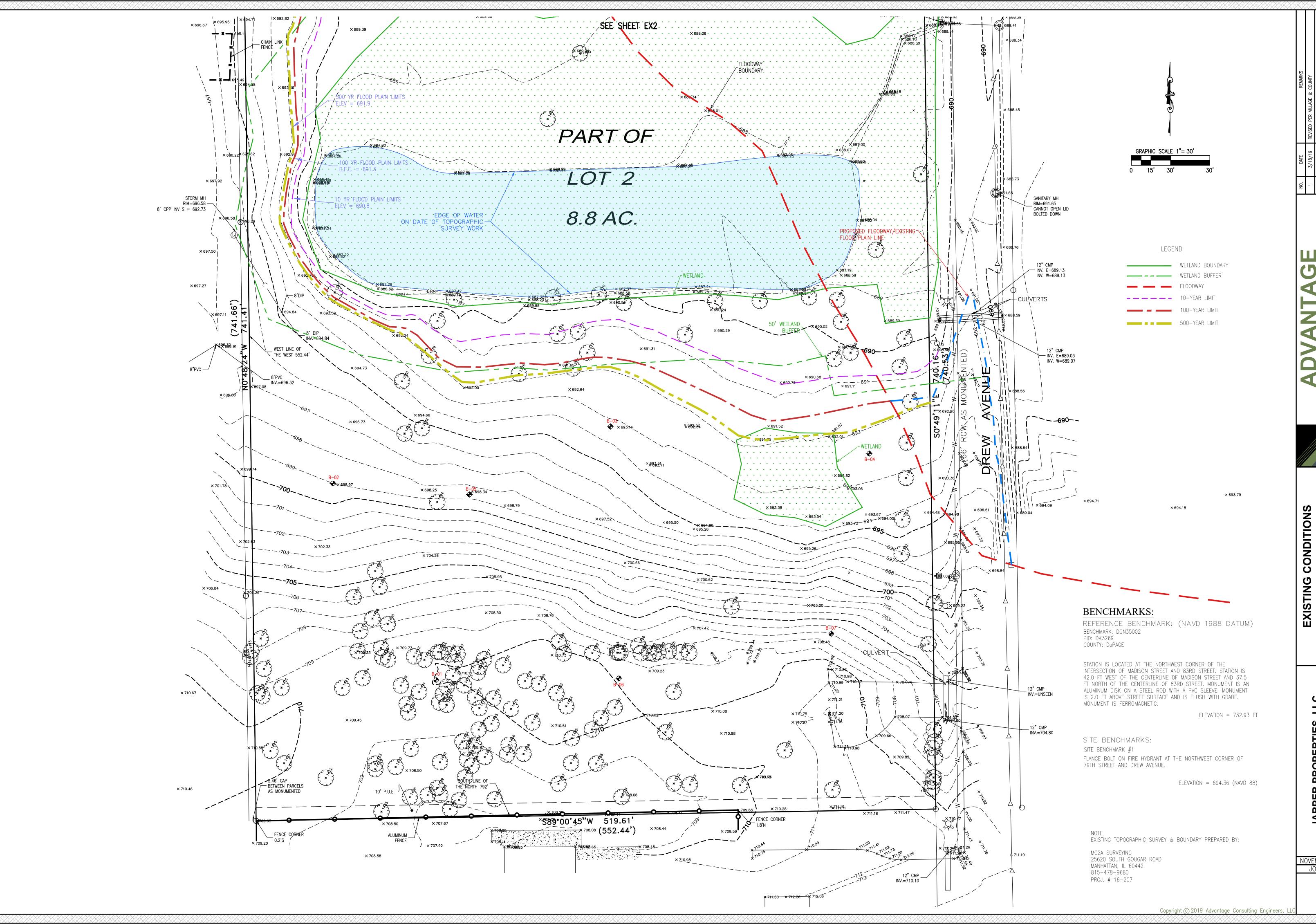
Z

H

ONS

LLC , SUI RPER F.S. FROI BURR F. 31

> NOVEMBER 5. JOB: 16-086 SHEET:



1 3/18/19 REVINE STAND S

CONSULTING ENGINEER
80 MAIN STREET - SUITE 17 - LEMONT, ILLINOIS 60
847-260-4758 www.aceng.us

THE COTTAGES OF DREW BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS

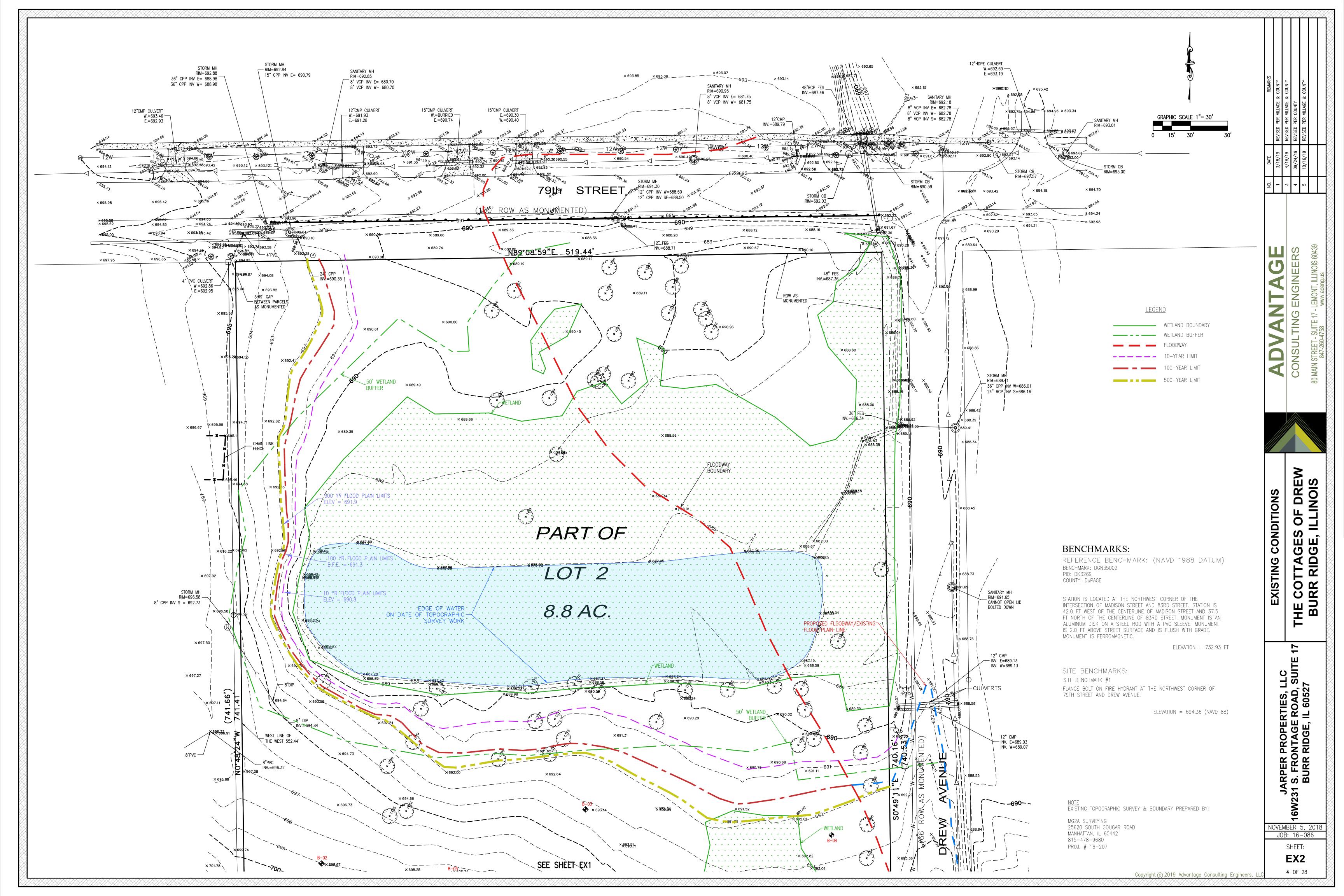
ARPER PROPERTIES, LLC

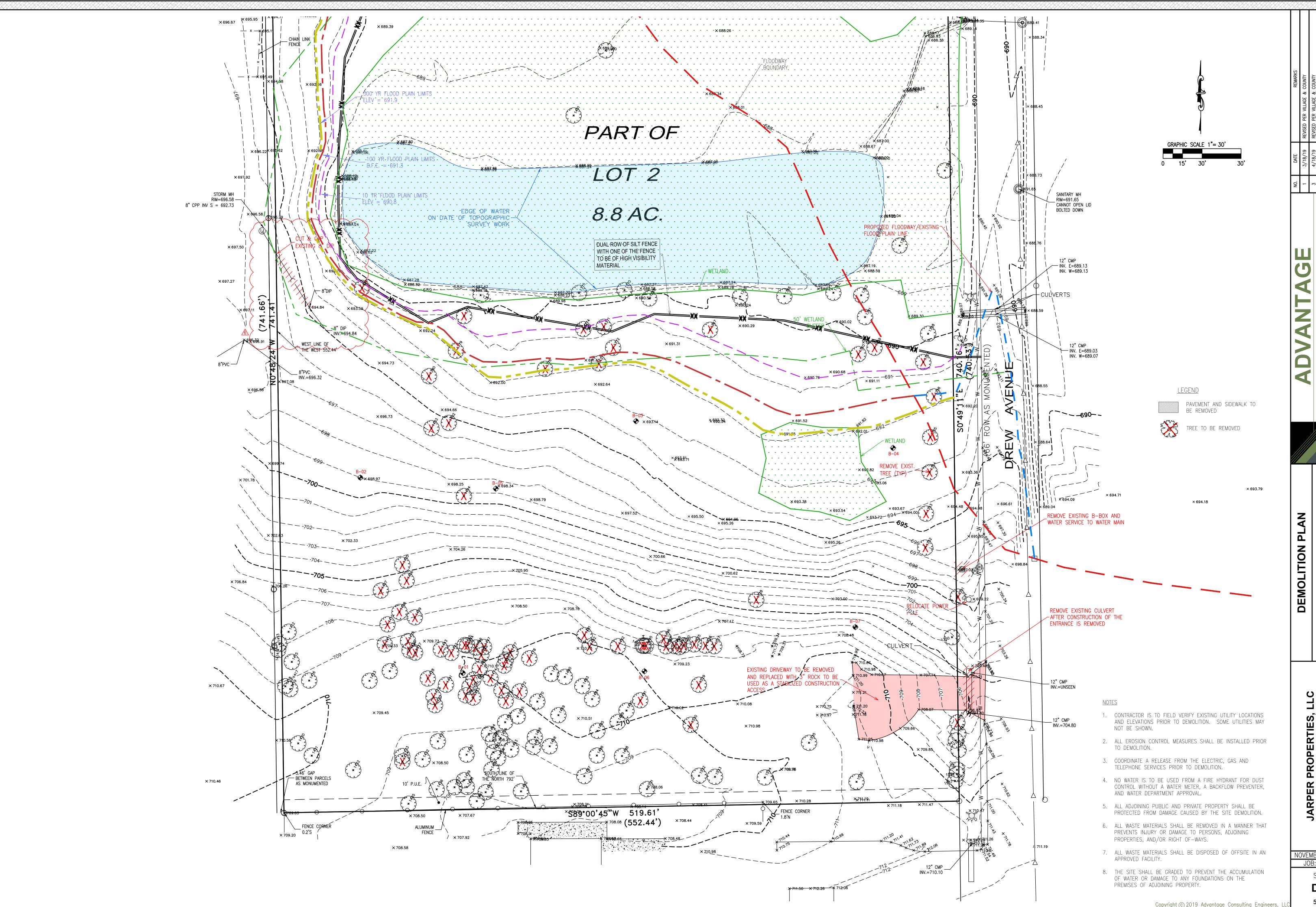
1 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE 17

BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

NOVEMBER 5, 2018 JOB: 16-086

SHEET: **EX1** 





1 3/18/19 REVISED PER VILLAGE & COI
4 09/24/19 REVISED PER VILLAGE & COI
5 10/16/19 REVISED PER VILLAGE & COI
6 10/31/19 REVISED PER VILLAGE & COI

TING ENGINEERS
SUITE 17 - LEMONT, ILLINOIS 60439
www.aceng.us

OTTAGES OF DREW R RIDGE, ILLINOIS

DEMOLIT

JITE 17

THE COTTAG

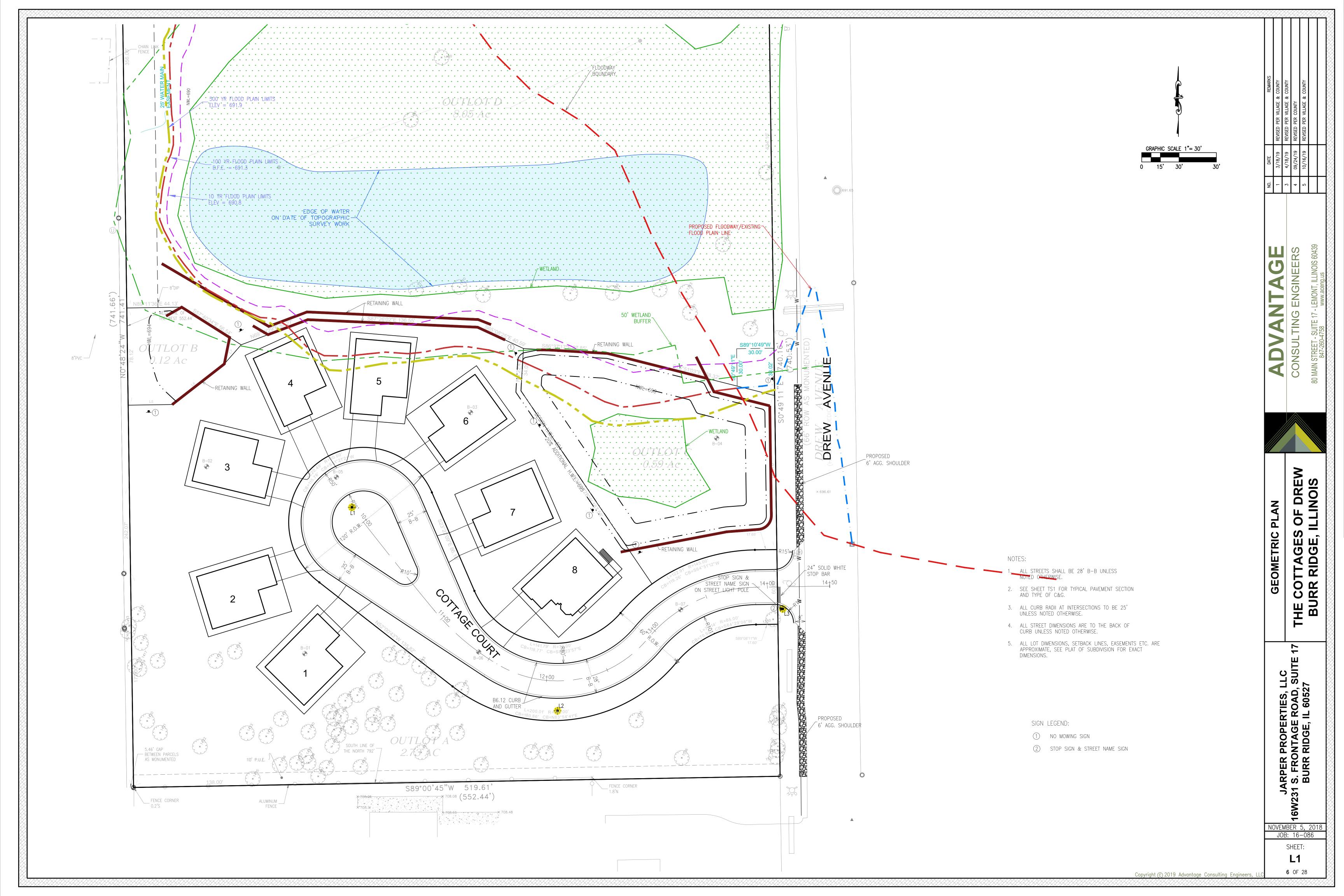
BURR RIDG

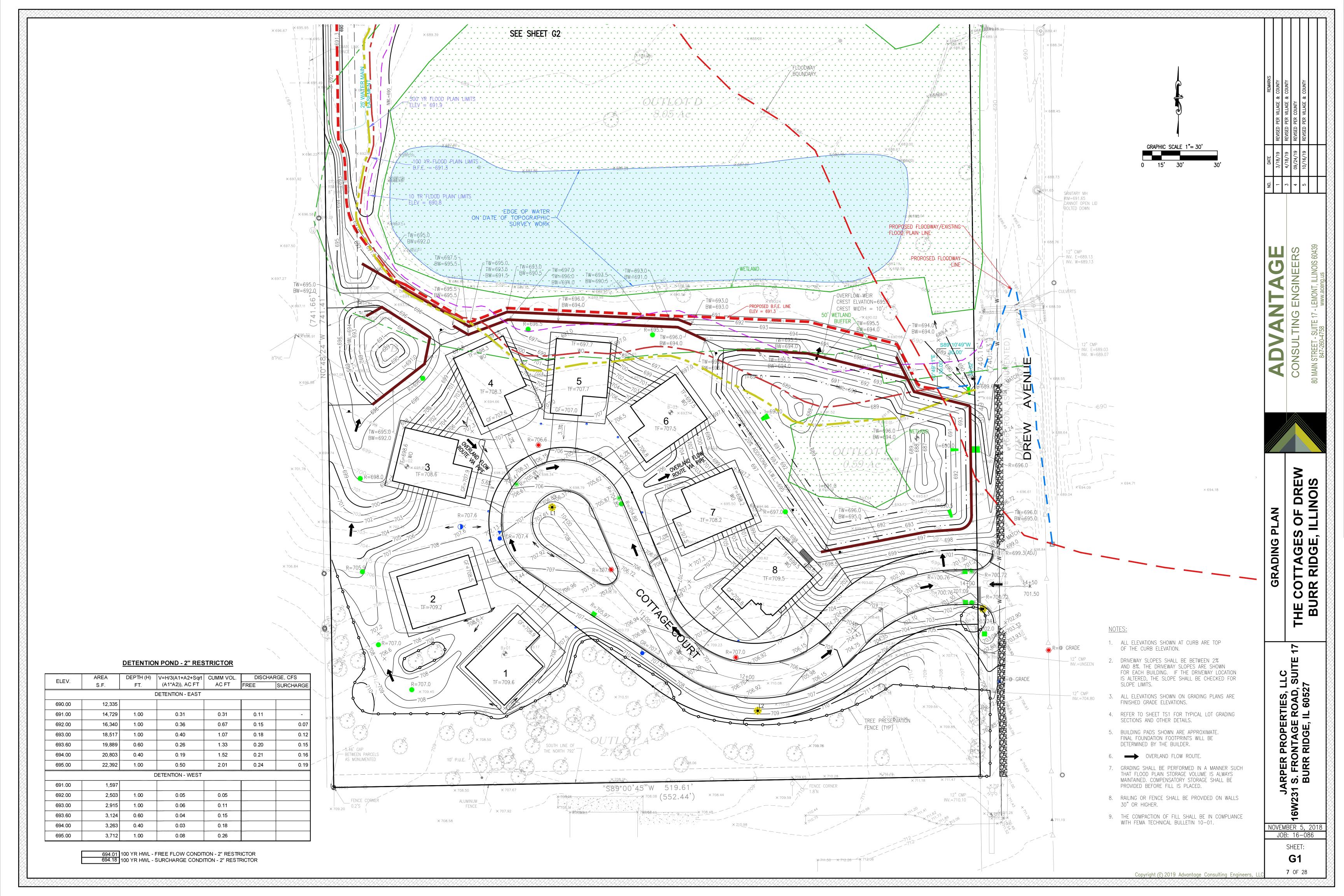
JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC V231 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE 17 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

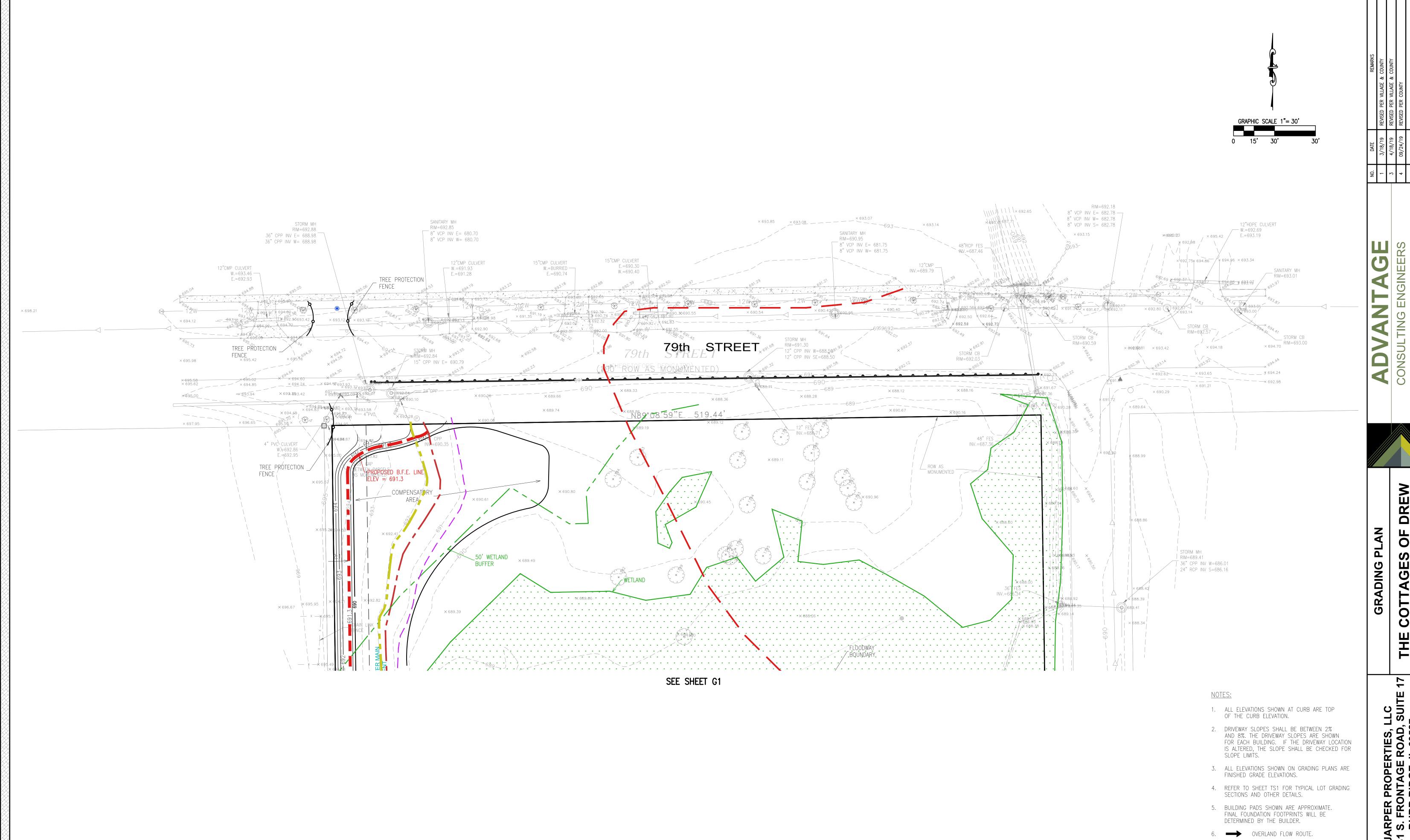
NOVEMBER 5, 2018 JOB: 16-086

SHEET:

DM1







GRADING TTAGE RIDGE, THE COI BURR

JARPER PROPERTIES, LI 31 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, S BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

S OF DREW

I, ILLINOIS

NOVEMBER 5, 2018 JOB: 16-086

SHEET:

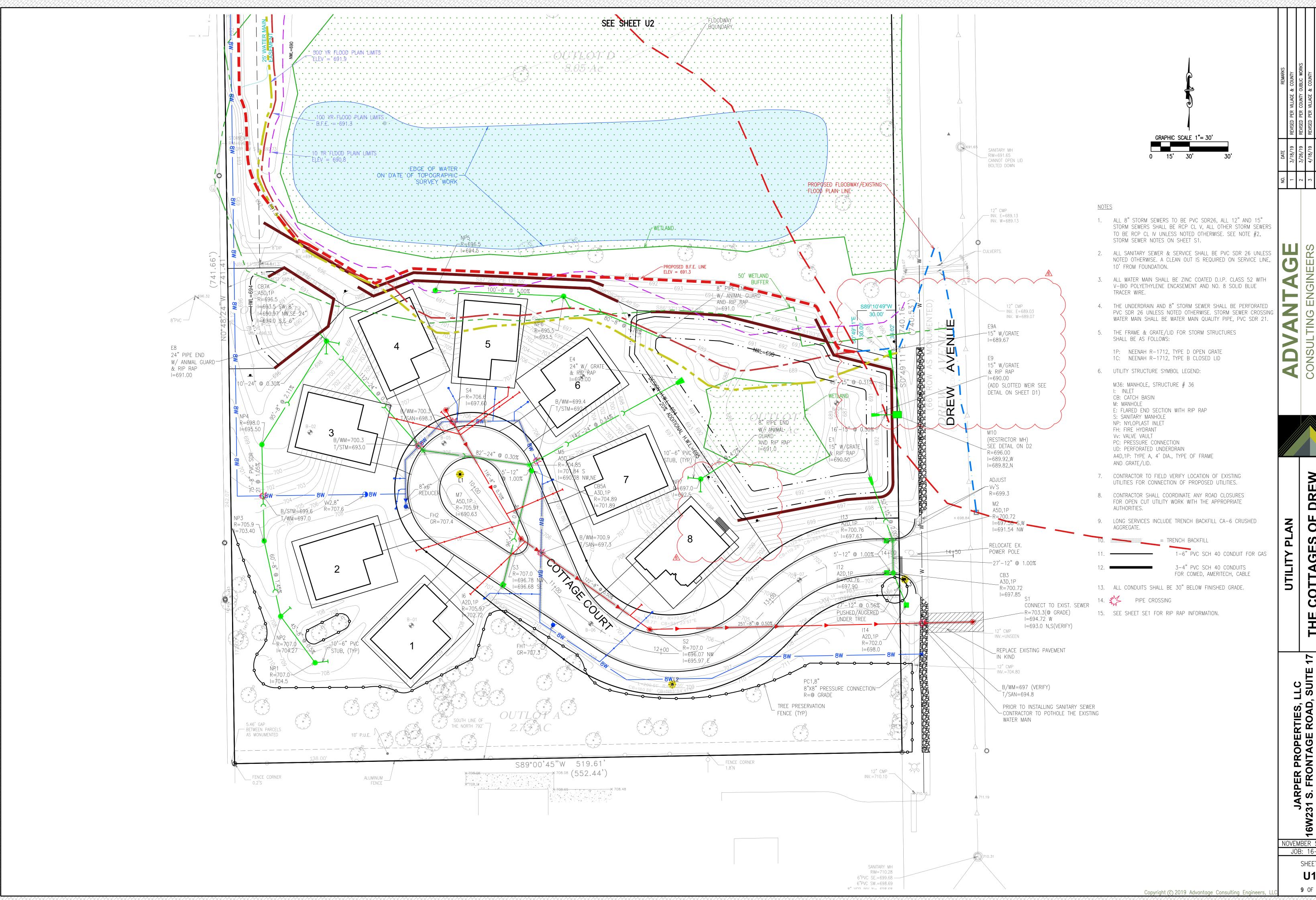
Copyright © 2019 Advantage Consulting Engineers, LLC

7. GRADING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER SUCH THAT FLOOD PLAIN STORAGE VOLUME IS ALWAYS MAINTAINED. COMPENSATORY STORAGE SHALL BE

8. RAILING OR FENCE SHALL BE PROVIDED ON WALLS

PROVIDED BEFORE FILL IS PLACED.

30" OR HIGHER.

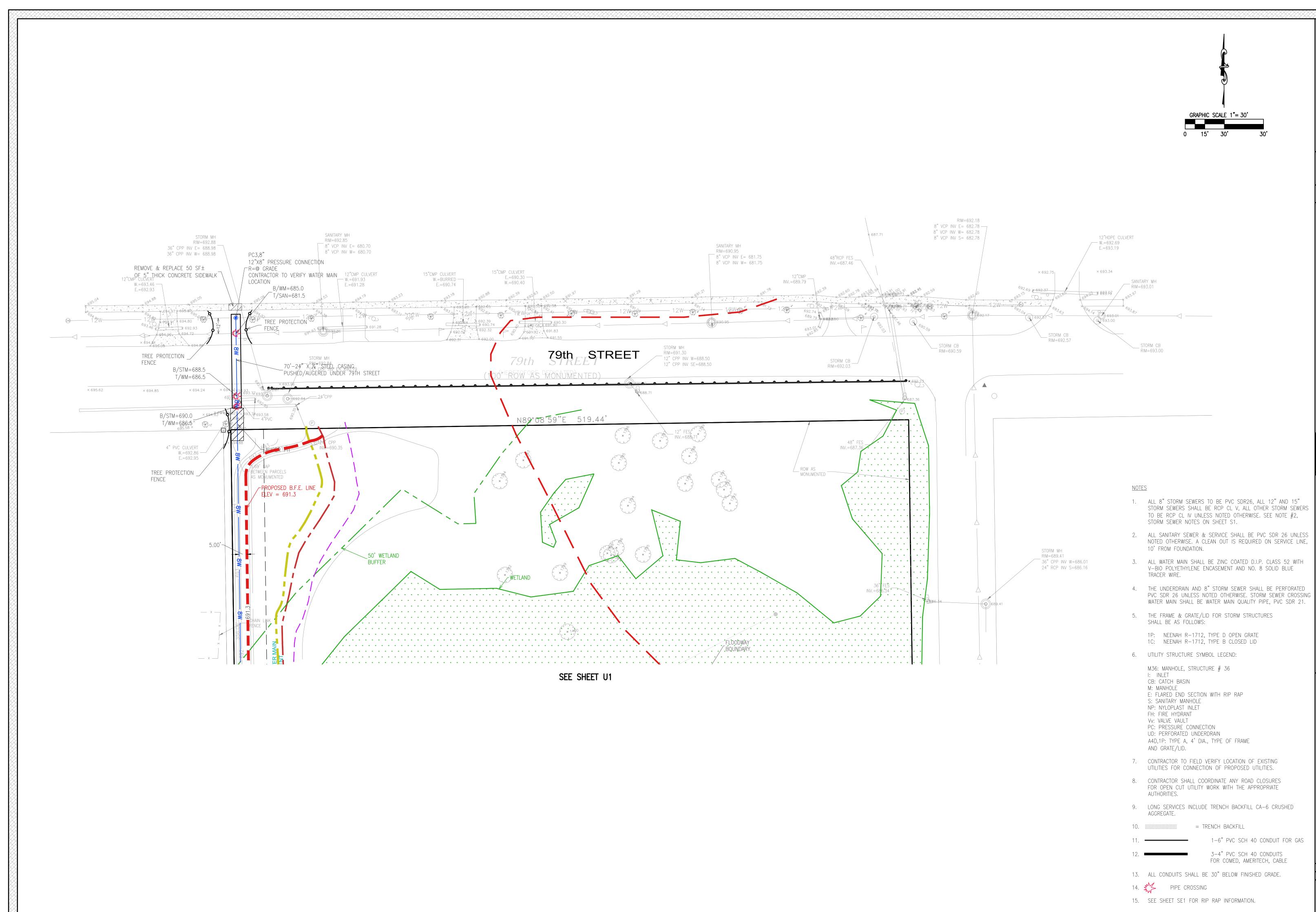


S OF DREW TTAGI RIDGI THE CORNER

/ ARPER PROPERTIES, LLC 1 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

NOVEMBER 5, 20 JOB: 16-086

SHEET:



JATE

3/18/19

REVISED PER VILLAGE & COUNTY

4/18/19

REVISED PER VILLAGE & COUNTY

09/24/19

REVISED PER COUNTY

NTAGE
S ENGINEERS
7-LEMONT, ILLINOIS 60439

CONSULTING ENG
80 MAIN STREET - SUITE 17 - LEMONT
847-260-4758 www.ace

GES OF DREW

UTILITY PL 'HE COTTAGES BURR RIDGE, I

ARPER PROPERTIES, LLC

1 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE 17

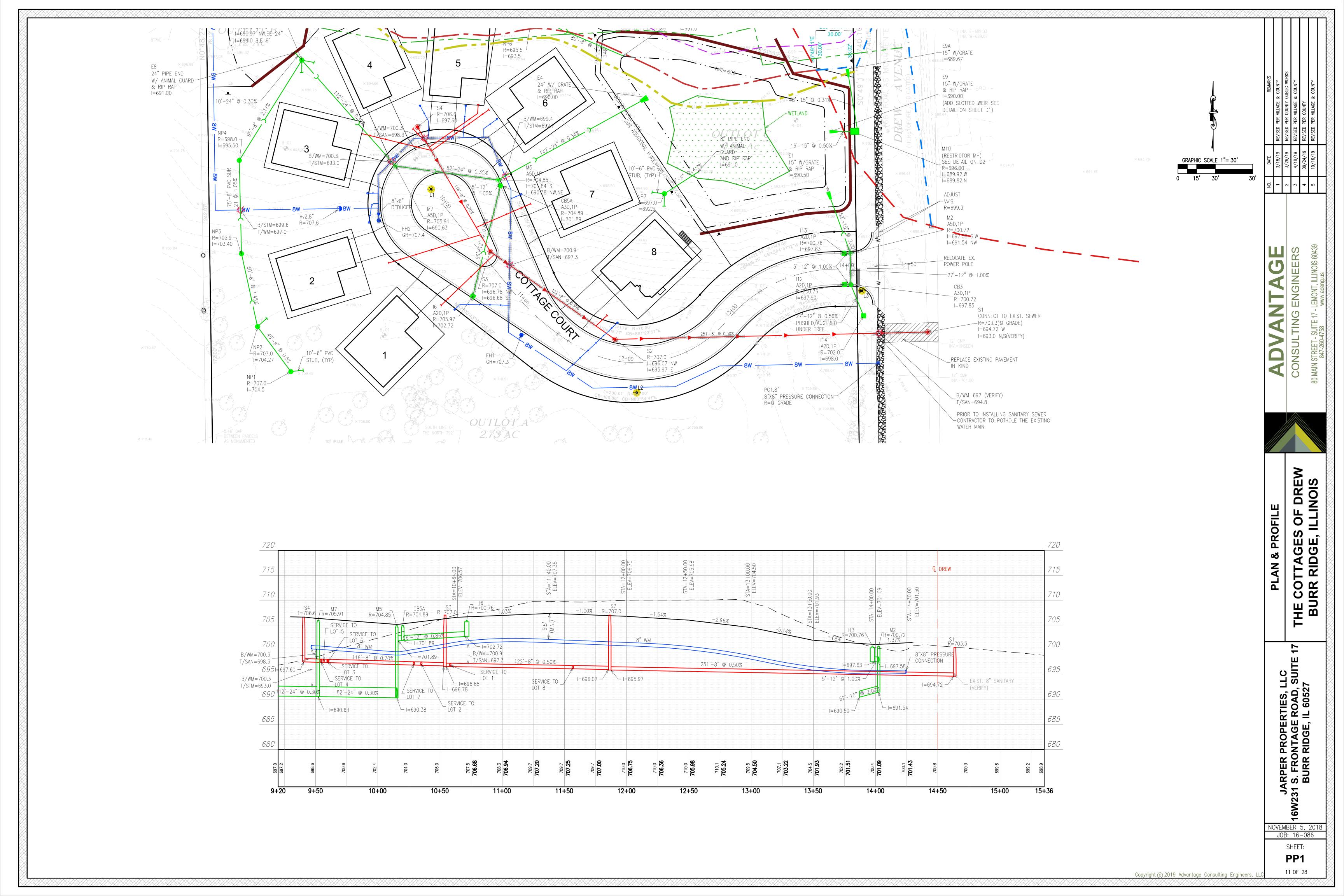
BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

NOVEMBER 5, 2018 JOB: 16-086

SHEET:

**10** OF 28

Copyright © 2019 Advantage Consulting Engineers, LLC



OONTDOL	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	$\wedge \times \times \wedge$	<u> </u>
CONTROL MEASURE GROUP	CONTROL MEASURE	APPL.	X	CONTROL MEASURE CHARACTERISTICS	TEMP.	PERMNT	MAINTENANCE FREQUENCY
	TEMPORARY SEEDING		TS	PROVIDES QUICK TEMPORARY COVER TO CONTROL EROSION WHEN PERMANENT SEEDING IS NOT DESIRED OR TIME OF YEAR IS INAPPROPRIATE.	X		REDO ANY FAILING AREAS.
/EGETATIVE SOIL	PERMANENT SEEDING	$\times$	PS	PROVIDES PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER TO CONTROL EROSION, FILTERS SEDIMENT FROM WATER. MAY BE PART OF FINAL LANDSCAPE PLAN.		X	REDO ANY FAILING AREAS.
COVER	DORMANT SEEDING		DS)	SAME AS PERMANENT SEEDING EXCEPT IS DONE DURING DORMANT SEASON. HIGHER RATES OF SEED APPLICATION ARE REQUIRED.	Χ	X	RE—SEED IF NEEDED.
	SODDING		<u></u>	QUICK PERMANENT COVER TO CONTROL EROSION. QUICK WAY TO ESTABLISH VEGETATION FILTER STRIP. CAN BE USED ON STEEP SLOPES OR IN DRAINAGE WAYS WHERE SEEDING MAY BE DIFFICULT.		X	N/A
	MACHINE TRACKING		<u></u>	PROVIDES SOIL ROUGHING FOR EROSION CONTROL.	Χ		N/A
NON 'EGETATIVE	POLYMER		P	ADDED INSURANCE OF A SUCCESSFUL TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEEDING. PROVIDES TEMPORARY COVER WHERE VEGETATION CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED.	X		REAPPLY EVERY $1\frac{1}{2}$ MONTHS.
SOIL COVER	AGGREGATE COVER		(AG	PROVIDES SOIL COVER ON ROADS AND PARKING LOTS AND AREAS WHERE VEGETATION CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED. PREVENTS MUD FROM BEING PICKED UP AND TRANSPORTED OFF—SITE.	Χ	X	CLEAN UP DIRT FROM STONE AS NEEDED.
	PAVING	$\times$	PV	PROVIDES PERMANENT COVER ON PARKING LOTS AND ROADS OR OTHER AREAS WHERE VEGETATION CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED.		X	N/A
	RIDGE DIVERSION		RD	TYPICALLY USED ABOVE SLOPES TO COLLECT FLOW AND TRANSFER DOWNSLOPE.	X	X	CLEAN SILT OUT WHEN HALF-FULL.
	CHANNEL DIVERSION		CD	TYPICALLY USED TO DIVERT FLOW.	X	X	REPLACE PROTECTION WHEN NEEDED.
IVERSIONS	COMBINATION DIVERSION		00	TYPICALLY USED ANYWHERE ON A SLOPE. SOIL TAKEN OUT OF CHANNEL IS USED TO BUILD THE RIDGE.	X	X	REPLACE PROTECTION WHEN NEEDED.
	CURB AND GUTTER	$\times$	<u></u>	SPECIAL CASE OF DIVERSION USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A STREET TO DIVERT WATER FROM AN AREA NEEDING PROTECTION.		X	N/A
	BENCHES		B	SPECIAL CASE OF DIVERSION CONSTRUCTED WHEN WORKING ON CUT SLOPES TO SHORTEN LENGTH OF SLOPE AND ADD SLOPE STABILITY.	X	X	N/A
ATEDIANO	VEGETATIVE CHANNEL		<b>(</b>	PROVIDED ADDED STABILITY TO CHANNEL. USED WHEN VELOCITY OF FLOW IS NOT EXTREMELY FAST.	Χ	X	REDO ANY FAILING AREAS.
/ATERWAYS	LINED CHANNEL			USED WHEN VEGETATION WILL NOT PROTECT THE CHANNEL AGAINST HIGH VELOCITIES OF FLOW OR WHERE VEGETATION CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED.		X	REPLACE PROTECTION WHEN NEEDED.
ENCLOSED	STORM SEWER	X	(STM)	CAN BE USED TO CONVEY SEDIMENT LADEN WATER TO SEDIMENT BASIN OR IN CONJUNCTION WITH A WATERWAY.		X	CLEAN SEDIMENT OUT.
DRAINAGE	UNDER DRAIN			USED TO LOWER WATER TABLE AND INTERCEPT GROUNDWATER FOR BETTER VEGETATION GROWTH AND SLOPE STABILITY. USED TO CARRY BASE FLOW IN WATERWAYS AND TO DEWATER SEDIMENT BASINS.		X	N/A
	STRAIGHT PIPE SPILLWAY		(P)	USED FOR RELATIVELY SMALL VERTICAL DROPS AND SMALL FLOWS OF WATER.		X	CLEAN OUT CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS.
	DROP INLET PIPE SPILLWAY		DIS	SAME AS PIPE SPILLWAY EXCEPT LARGER FLOWS AND LARGE VERTICAL DROPS CAN BE ACCOMMODATED.		X	CLEAN OUT CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS.
SPILLWAYS	WEIR SPILLWAY	X	(W)	USED FOR RELATIVELY SMALL VERTICAL DROPS AND FLOWS MUCH GREATER THAN PIPE STRUCTURES.		X	CLEAN OUT CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS.
	BOX INLET WEIR SPILLWAY		BS	SAME AS WEIR SPILLWAY EXCEPT LARGER FLOWS CAN BE ACCOMMODATED BECAUSE OF LOWER WEIR LENGTH.		Х	CLEAN OUT CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS.
OUTLETS	LINED APRON	X		PROTECTS DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL FROM HIGH VELOCITY OF FLOW DISCHARGING FROM STRUCTURES.		X	REPAIR DISLODGED STONES OR EROSION UNDER RIP—RAP AS NEEDED
SEDIMENT	SEDIMENT BASIN	X	SB	USED TO COLLECT SMALLER PARTICLES — DETAIN WATER WITH CONTROLLED RELEASE.	X	X	CLEAN SEDIMENT OUT WHEN HALF-FULL.
BASINS	SEDIMENT TRAP		ST	USED TO COLLECT LARGER PARTICLES — DETAIN WATER WITH CONTROLLED RELEASE.	X		CLEAN SEDIMENT OUT WHEN HALF-FULL.
SEDIMENT	SILT FENCE	X	(SF)	USED FOR SINGLE LOTS OR DRAINAGE AREAS LESS THAN 1/2 ACRE TO FILTER SEDIMENT FROM RUNOFF.	X		CLEAN SEDIMENT OUT WHEN SILT IS HALF-FULL. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED SILT FENCE WHEN NEEDED.
FILTERS	VEGETATIVE FILTER		<b>⟨</b> F	USED ALONG DRAINAGE WAYS OR PROPERTY LINES TO FILTER SEDIMENT FROM RUNOFF. SIZE MUST BE INCREASED IN PROPORTION TO DRAINAGE AREA.	Χ		REDO ANY FAILING AREAS.
MUD AND	STABILIZED CONST. ENTRANCE	X	SE	PREVENT MUD FROM BEING PICKED UP AND CARRIED OFF-SITE.	Χ		SCRAPE MUD AND REPLACE STONE AS NEEDED.
DUST CONTROL	DUST CONTROL	X	(DT)	PREVENTS DUST FROM LEAVING CONSTRUCTION SITE.	Χ		RE-APPLY AS NEEDED.
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET		€B)	PROTECTS SOIL, SEED AND HELPS GROW VEGETATION.	Χ	X	REPLACE AS NEEDED
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT		TM	REINFORCES TURF IN CHANNELS AND SHORELINES.	X	Χ	REPLACE AS NEEDED
EROSION	CELLULAR CONFINEMENT		(CF)	USED TO HOLED TOPSOIL ON STEEP SLOPES.	X	Χ	REPLACE AS NEEDED
CONTROL	GABIONS		GA	USED TO PREVENT EROSION IN VERY HIGH FLOW AREAS.		X	REPLACE AS NEEDED
	GEOTEXTILE FABRIC		GF	USED FOR EROSION / SEDIMENT CONTROL/ SEPARATION / STABILIZATION.	Χ	X	REPLACE AS NEEDED
	GEOBLOCK POROUS PAVEMENT		PP	USED FOR FIRE LANE ACCESS / VEGETATIVE PAVEMENT.		X	REPLACE AS NEEDED
	INLET PROTECTION	X	FF	USED FOR PROTECTION OF INLETS.	X		REPLACE OR CLEAN WHEN CLOGGED.
	SLOPE INTERRUPT		SI	USED TO BREAK UP THE FLOW ON A SLOPE.	X	Χ	CLEAN OUT WHEN HLAF-FULL OF SILT.
	DITCH CHECK		DIC	USED FOR FLOW SEDIMENT CONTROL IN SWALES AND CHANNELS.	X		CLEAN OUT WHEN HLAF-FULL OF SILT.
SEDIMENT	FLOC LOG	X	(FL)	USED TO CLARIFY WATER THAT HAS SEDIMENT IN THE WATERY COLUMN.	X		REPLACE WHEN HALF DISSOLVED.
CONTROL	SILT CURTAIN		SO	USED FOR SEDIMENT CONTROL IN STREAM / POND.	X		REPLACE WHEN FABRIC IS TORN OR HOLES BEGIN TO FORM.
	PUMPING DISCHARGE BAG		PB	USED FOR PUMP DISCHARGE LINES.	X		REPLACE WHEN HALF-FULL, FABRIC IS TOR OR HOLES BEGIN TO FORM.
	CONCRETE WASHOUT	X	©W)	FOR CONCRETE TRUCKS TO WASHOUT.	X		CLEAN OUT WHEN HALF-FULL, CLEAN WASHOUT GRAVEL AREA AS NEEDED.
	STREET SWEEPING		<b>(</b> SS <b>)</b>	USED TO PREVENT SILT BUILD UP IN STREETS.	X		CLEAN ONCE A WEEK, OR AS NEEDED TO KEEP STREET CLEAN.

STRUCTURE NUMBER/POND	INLET PIPE SIZE d (IN)	DISCHARGE Q (CFS)	LENGTH OF APRON La (FT)	MEDIAN RIPRAP SIZE C (IN)	WIDTH OF APRON U/S FACE W1 (FT)	WIDTH OF APRON D/S FACE W2 (FT)	DEPTH OF RIP RAP d (IN)	AREA OF RIP RAP (SQ.YDS.)	VOLUME OF RIP RAP (CU.YDS.)
ALL	8/12		10	6	3.00	13.00	15	8.89	3.7
ALL	15		10	6	3.75	13.75	15	9.72	4.1
ALL	18		15	9	4.50	19.50	20	20.00	11.1
ALL	21		15	9	5.25	20.25	20	21.25	11.8
ALL	24		18	9	6.00	24.00	20	30.00	16.7
ALL	27		18	9	6.75	24.75	20	31.50	17.5
ALL	30		20	9	7.50	27.50	20	38.89	21.6
ALL	36		24	12	9.00	33.00	28	56.00	43.6
ALL	42		27	12	10.5	37.50	30	72.00	60.0
ALL	48		27	15	12.0	39.00	32	76.50	68.0
ALL	54		27	15	13.5	40.50	32	81.00	72.0
ALL	60		36	15	15.0	51.00	32	132.00	118.0
ALL	72		44	18	18.0	62.00	32	195.56	174.0

OBSERVATION	& MAINTENANCE	E SCHEDULE
ACTIVITY	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DURATION
STABILIZATION DURING CONSTRUCTION— MAINTENANCE	CONTRACTOR	DURING CONSTRUCTION
STABILIZATION DURING CONSTRUCTION— OBSERVATION	DEVELOPER/OWNER	WEEKLY & AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT IN EXCESS OF 0.5".
VEGETATION MAINTENANCE	CONTRACTOR	1 YEAR FROM COMPLETION
VEGETATION STABILIZATION MAINTENANCE	DEVELOPER/OWNER	ONGOING FROM CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION

# DESCRIPTION | MON-1 | MON-2 | MON-3 | MON-4 | MON-5 | MON-6 | MON-7 | MON-8 | MON-9

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE - 2019 - 20

THIS PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF NPDES PERMIT NUMBER ILR10, ISSUED BY THE LLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION SITE ACTIVITIES AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ORDINANCE FOR THE COUNTY.

## SITE DESCRIPTION.

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY FOLLOWING MASS GRADING WHICH IS THE SUBJECT

THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT CONSISTS OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE COTTAGES OF DREW DEVELOPMENT THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FOR SITE IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDE:

PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION

INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES INCLUDING STORM SEWERS SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES, AS A MINIMUM.

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE INTENDED SEQUENCE OF MAJOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHICH WILL DISTURB SOILS FOR MAJOR PORTIONS OF THE SITE, SUCH AS GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, AND GRADING:

A INSTALL SILT FILTER FENCE AND STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

THE SEQUENCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES MAY BE AS FOLLOWS:

MASS GRADING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INSTALLATION FINE GRADING IN PAVEMENT AREA

PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL ITEMS WILL BE INSTALLED FIRST AND AS NEEDED DURING THE ABOVE

THE TOTAL ESTIMATED AREA OF THE SITE IS \_\_8.8\_\_\_ ACRES. THE TOTAL ESTIMATED AREA OF THE SITE TO BE DISTURBED BY EXCAVATION, GRADING, OR OTHER ACTIVITIES IS

THE ESTIMATED RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS OF THE SITE AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE COMPLETED AND CONTAINED IN THE PROJECT DRAINAGE STUDY, TITLED STORM WATER MANAGEMENT FOR THE COTTAGES ON DREW PREPARED BY ADVANTAGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS WHICH IS HEREBY INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THIS PLAN.

THE ESTIMATED PROPOSED OVERALL SITE RUNOFF COEFFICIENT IS \_\_0.65\_\_\_ EXISTING DATA DESCRIBING SOILS IS INCLUDED IN SOILS REPORT\_\_\_\_\_ OR NOT AVAILABLE

NAME OF RECEIVING WATER(S) <u>EXISTING AREA TO NORTH</u> NAME OF ULTIMATE RECEIVING WATER(S) 79TH STREET DITCH

WETLAND ACREAGE 2.68 ACRES POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTION ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MAY INCLUDE:

A SFDIMENT FROM DISTURBED SOILS PORTABLE SANITARY STATIONS

STAGING AREAS WASTE CONTAINERS

CHEMICAL STORAGE AREAS OIL OR OTHER PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ADHESIVES

SOLVENTS

DETERGENTS FFRTILI7FRS

RAW MATERIALS (E.G., BAGGED PORTLAND CEMENT) CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS

LANDSCAPE WASTE

CONCRETE AND CONCRETE TRUCKS Q LITTER

#### CONTROLS.

THIS SECTION OF THE PLAN ADDRESSES THE VARIOUS CONTROLS THAT WILL BE IMPLEMENTED FOR EACH OF THE MAJOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED IN 1 ABOVE. FOR EACH MEASURE DISCUSSED, THE CONTRACTORS WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS IMPLEMENTATION AS INDICATED. EACH SUCH CONTRACTOR HAS SIGNED THE REQUIRED CERTIFICATION ON FORMS WHICH ARE INCLUDED AS A PART OF THIS PLAN.

#### EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS.

STABILIZATION PRACTICES. PROVIDED BELOW IS A DESCRIPTION OF INTERIM AND PERMANENT STABILIZATION PRACTICES. INCLUDING SITE-SPECIFIC SCHEDULING OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PRACTICES. SITE PLANS WILL ENSURE THAT EXISTING VEGETATION IS PRESERVED WHERE ATTAINABLE AND DISTURBED PORTIONS OF THE SITE WILL BE STABILIZED. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN 2, STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE IN PORTIONS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. BUT IN NO CASE MORE THAN 7 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED ON ALL DISTURBED PORTIONS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WILL NOT OCCUR FOR A PERIOD OF 21 OR

WHERE THE INITIATION OF STABILIZATION MEASURES BY THE 14TH DAY AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASES IS PRECLUDED BY SNOW COVER, STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BY INITIATED AS SOON AS

THE FOLLOWING INTERIM AND PERMANENT STABILIZATION PRACTICES, AS A MINIMUM, WILL BE IMPLEMENTED TO STABILIZE THE DISTURBED AREA OF THE SITE:

A PERMANENT SEEDING

B SILT FILTER FENCE VEGETATIVE FILTER

D STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

STRUCTURAL PRACTICES. PROVIDED BELOW IS A DESCRIPTION OF STRUCTURAL PRACTICES THAT WILL BE IMPLEMENTED, TO THE DEGREE ATTAINABLE, TO DIVERT FLOWS FROM EXPOSED SOILS, STORE FLOWS OR OTHERWISE LIMIT RUNOFF AND THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS FROM EXPOSED AREAS OF THE SITE. THE INSTALLATION OF THESE DEVICES MAY BE SUBJECT TO SECTION 404 OF THE CLEAN WATER ACT.

A DETENTION POND STORM SEWER SYSTEM

RIP-RAP FOR OUTLET PROTECTION D INLET PROTECTION

DUST CONTROL: DUST CONTROL SHALL BE PROVIDED PER STANDARD 825 OF ILLINOIS URBAN MANUAL. THE FOLLOWING METHODS FOR THE DUST CONTROL CAN BE USED.

B SPRAY ON ADHESIVE

VEGETATIVE COVER D MULCHING

## STORM WATER MANAGEMENT.

PROVIDED BELOW IS A DESCRIPTION OF MEASURES THAT WILL BE INSTALLED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS TO CONTROL POLLUTANTS IN STORM WATER DISCHARGES THAT WILL OCCUR AFTER CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. THE INSTALLATION OF THESE DEVICES MAY BE SUBJECT TO SECTION 404 OF THE CLEAN WATER ACT. THE PRACTICES SELECTED FOR IMPLEMENTATION WERE DETERMINED ON THE BASIS OF THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE

CONTAINED IN IEPA'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL, AND OTHER

THE STORM WATER POLLUTANT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE:

ORDINANCES LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

A BARRIER FILTERS B STORM SEWERS

RETENTION/DETENTION PONDS

PERMANENT SEEDING OUTLET PROTECTION

5. VELOCITY DISSIPATION DEVICES WILL BE PLACED AT DISCHARGE LOCATIONS AND ALONG THE LENGTH OF ANY OUTFALL CHANNEL AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A NON-EROSIVE VELOCITY FLOW FROM THE STRUCTURE TO A WATER COURSE SO THAT THE NATURAL PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND FUNCTIONS ARE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED (E.G., MAINTENANCE OF HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS, SUCH AS THE HYDROPERIOD AND HYDRODYNAMICS PRESENT PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES).

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT CONTROL INCLUDES:

A RIP-RAP FOR OUTLET PROTECTION (SEE RIP RAP TABLE FOR QUANTITY) B INLET PROTECTION

## APPROVED STATE OR LOCAL PLANS.

THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, CONTROLS, AND OTHER PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN ARE AT LEAST AS PROTECTIVE AS THE REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY'S STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, ILLINOIS PROCEDURES AND STANDARDS FOR URBAN SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION PLAN, AND THE MUNICIPAL SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL SITE PLANS OR SITE PERMITS OR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SITE PLANS OR SITE PERMITS APPROVED BY LOCAL OFFICIALS THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO PROTECTING SURFACE WATER RESOURCES ARE. UPON SUBMITTAL OF AN NOI TO BE AUTHORIZED TO DISCHARGE UNDER THIS PERMIT, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE AND ARE ENFORCEABLE UNDER THIS PERMIT EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE PLAN.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT

SOLID WASTE MATERIALS INCLUDING TRASH, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, EXCESS CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, MACHINERY, TOOLS AND OTHER ITEMS WILL BE COLLECTED AND DISPOSED OF OFF SITE BY THE CONTRACTORS. THE CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE TO ACQUIRE THE PERMIT REQUIRED FOR SUCH DISPOSAL. BURNING ON SITE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. NO SOLID MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUILDING MATERIALS, SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO WATERS OF THE STATE, EXCEPT AS AUTHORIZED BY A SECTION 404 PERMIT. ALL WASTE MATERIALS SHOULD BE COLLECTED AND STORED IN APPROVED RECEPTACLES. NO WASTES SHOULD BE PLACED IN ANY LOCATION OTHER THAN IN THE APPROVED CONTAINERS APPROPRIATE FOR THE MATERIALS BEING DISCARDED. THERE SHOULD BE NO LIQUID WASTES DEPOSITED INTO DUMPSTERS OR OTHER CONTAINERS WHICH MAY LEAK. RECEPTACLES WITH DEFICIENCIES SHOULD BE REPLACED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND THE APPROPRIATE CLEAN-UP PROCEDURE SHOULD TAKE PLACE, IF NECESSARY. CONSTRUCTION WASTE MATERIAL IS NOT TO BE BURIED ON SITE. WASTE DISPOSAL SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

ON-SITE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL STORAGE SHOULD BE MINIMIZED AND STORED IN LABELED, SEPARATE RECEPTACLES FROM NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE. ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN THE MANNER SPECIFIED BY LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS OR BY THE MANUFACTURER.

#### 8. CONCRETE WASTE MANAGEMENT

CONCRETE WASTE OR WASHOUT IS NOT ALLOWED IN THE STREET OR ALLOWED TO REACH A STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OR WATERCOURSE. WHEN PRACTICABLE, A SIGN SHOULD BE POSTED AT EACH LOCATION TO IDENTIFY THE WASHOUT. TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE, CONCRETE WASHOUT AREAS SHOULD BE LOCATED A REASONABLE DISTANCE FROM A STORM WATER DRAINAGE INLET OR WATERCOURSE, AND SHOULD BE LOCATED AT LEAST 10 FEET BEHIND THE CURB, IF THE WASHOUT AREA IS ADJACENT TO A PAVED ROAD. A STABILIZED ENTRANCE THAT MEETS ILLINOIS URBAN MANUAL STANDARDS SHOULD BE INSTALLED AT EACH WASHOUT AREA.

THE CONTAINMENT FACILITIES SHOULD BE OF SUFFICIENT VOLUME TO COMPLETELY CONTAIN ALL LIQUID AND CONCRETE WASTE MATERIALS INCLUDING ENOUGH CAPACITY FOR ANTICIPATED LEVELS OF RAINWATER. THE DRIED CONCRETE WASTE MATERIAL SHOULD BE PICKED UP AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY WHEN 66% CAPACITY IS REACHED. HARDENED CONCRETE CAN BE PROPERLY RECYCLED AND USED AGAIN ON SITE (AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER) OR HAULED OFF SITE TO AN APPROPRIATE LANDFILL.

#### CONCRETE CUTTING

CONCRETE WASTE MANAGEMENT SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED TO CONTAIN AND DISPOSE OF SAW-CUTTING SLURRIES. CONCRETE CUTTING SHOULD NOT TAKE PLACE DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER A RAINFALL EVENT. WASTE GENERATED FROM CONCRETE CUTTING SHOULD BE CLEANED-UP AND DEPOSITED INTO THE CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

#### 10. VEHICLE STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE

WHEN NOT IN USE, CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES SHOULD BE STORED IN A DESIGNATED AREA(S) OUTSIDE OF THE REGULATORY FLOODPLAIN, AWAY FROM ANY NATURAL OR CREATED WATERCOURSE, POND, DRAINAGE-WAY OR STORM DRAIN. CONTROLS SHOULD BE INSTALLED TO MINIMIZE THE POTENTIAL OF RUNOFF FROM THE STORAGE AREA(S) FROM REACHING STORM DRAINS OR WATER COURSES. VEHICLE MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING BOTH ROUTINE MAINTENANCE AS WELL AS ON-SITE REPAIRS) SHOULD BE MADE WITHIN A DESIGNATED AREA(S) TO PREVENT THE MIGRATION OF MECHANICAL FLUIDS (OIL, ANTIFREEZE, ETC.) INTO WATERCOURSES, WETLANDS OR STORM DRAINS. DRIP PANS OR ABSORBENT PADS SHOULD BE USED FOR ALL VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES THAT INVOLVE GREASE. OIL, SOLVENTS, OR OTHER VEHICLE FLUIDS. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES SHOULD BE INSPECTED FREQUENTLY TO IDENTIFY ANY LEAKS; LEAKS SHOULD BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY OR THE VEHICLE SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM SITE. DISPOSE OF ALL USED OIL, ANTIFREEZE, SOLVENTS AND OTHER VEHICLE-RELATED CHEMICALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (USEPA) AND IEPA REGULATIONS AND PER MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) AND/OR MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS. CONTRACTORS SHOULD IMMEDIATELY REPORT SPILLS TO THE PRIMARY

#### 11. MATERIAL STORAGE AND GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

MATERIALS AND/OR CONTAMINANTS SHOULD BE STORED IN A MANNER THAT MINIMIZES THE POTENTIAL TO DISCHARGE INTO STORM DRAINS OR WATERCOURSES. AN ON-SITE AREA SHOULD BE DESIGNATED FOR MATERIAL DELIVERY AND STORAGE. ALL MATERIALS KEPT ON SITE SHOULD BE STORED IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS WITH LEGIBLE LABELS, AND IF POSSIBLE, UNDER A ROOF OR OTHER ENCLOSURE. LABELS SHOULD BE REPLACED IF DAMAGED OR DIFFICULT TO READ. BERMED-OFF STORAGE AREAS ARE AN ACCEPTABLE CONTROL MEASURE TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORM WATER. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS (MSDS) SHOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCING CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES. ANY RELEASE OF CHEMICALS/CONTAMINANTS SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY CLEANED UP AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. CONTRACTORS SHOULD IMMEDIATELY REPORT ALL SPILLS TO THE PRIMARY CONTACT, WHO SHOULD NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES, IF NEEDED.

THE FOLLOWING GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES SHOULD BE FOLLOWED ON SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT: AN EFFORT SHOULD BE MADE TO STORE ONLY ENOUGH PRODUCT REQUIRED TO DO THE JOB.

ALL MATERIALS STORED ON SITE SHOULD BE STORED IN A NEAT, ORDERLY MANNER IN THEIR APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS AND ADEQUATELY PROTECTED FROM THE ENVIRONMENT. PRODUCTS SHOULD BE KEPT IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS WITH THE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER'S LABEL. SUBSTANCES SHOULD NOT BE MIXED WITH ONE ANOTHER UNLESS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER. OPERATIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS ON SITE. WHENEVER POSSIBLE, ALL OF A PRODUCT SHOULD BE USED BEFORE DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER.

MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

## MANAGEMENT OF PORTABLE SANITARY STATIONS

TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE, PORTABLE SANITARY STATIONS SHOULD BE LOCATED IN AN AREA THAT DOES NOT DRAIN TO ANY PROTECTED NATURAL AREAS, WATERS OF THE STATE, OR STORM WATER STRUCTURES AND SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE GROUND TO PREVENT FROM TIPPING OVER. PORTABLE SANITARY STATIONS LOCATED ON IMPERVIOUS SURFACES SHOULD BE PLACED ON TOP OF A SECONDARY CONTAINMENT DEVICE, OR BE SURROUNDED BY SANITARY WASTE SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE AND/OR LOCAL REGULATIONS.

## 13. SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES

MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN-UP SHOULD BE AVAILABLE AND SITE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATION OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEAN-UP SUPPLIES. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR SPILL CLEAN-UP SHOULD BE KEPT IN THE MATERIAL STORAGE AREA ON SITE. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHOULD INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, BROOMS, DUST PANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST AND PLASTIC AND/OR METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS

## DE-WATERING OPERATIONS

DURING DE-WATERING/PUMPING OPERATIONS, ONLY UNCONTAMINATED WATER SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO DISCHARGE TO PROTECTED NATURAL AREAS, WATERS OF THE STATE, OR TO A STORM SEWER SYSTEM (IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL PERMITS). INLET HOSES SHOULD BE PLACED IN A STABILIZED SUMP PIT OR FLOATED AT THE SURFACE OF THE WATER IN ORDER TO LIMIT THE AMOUNT OF SEDIMENT INTAKE. PUMPING OPERATIONS MAY BE DISCHARGED TO A STABILIZED AREA THAT CONSISTS OF AN ENERGY DISSIPATING DEVICE (E.G., STONE), SEDIMENT FILTER BAG, OR BOTH. ADEQUATE EROSION CONTROLS SHOULD BE USED DURING DE-WATERING OPERATIONS AS NECESSARY, STABILIZED CONVEYANCE CHANNELS SHOULD BE INSTALLED TO DIRECT WATER TO THE DESIRED LOCATION AS APPLICABLE. ADDITIONAL CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE INSTALLED AT THE OUTLET AREA AT THE DISCRETION OF THE PRIMARY CONTACT OR ENGINEER.

## 15. OFF-SITE VEHICLE TRACKING

THE SITE SHOULD HAVE ONE OR MORE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PLAN DETAILS. STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE(S) SHOULD BE INSTALLED TO HELP REDUCE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS. STREETS SHOULD BE SWEPT AS NEÉDED TO REDUCE EXCESS SEDIMENT, DIRT, OR STONE TRACKED FROM THE SITE. MAINTENANCE MAY INCLUDE: TOP DRESSING THE STABILIZED ENTRANCE WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AND REMOVING TOP LAYERS OF STONE AND SEDIMENT, AS NEEDED. VEHICLES HAULING ERODIBLE MATERIAL TO AND FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHOULD BE COVERED WITH A TARP.

## 16. TOPSOIL STOCKPILE MANAGEMENT

IF TOPSOIL IS TO BE STOCKPILED AT THE SITE, SELECT A LOCATION SO THAT IT WILL NOT ERODE, BLOCK DRAINAGE, OR INTERFERE WITH WORK ON SITE. TOPSOIL STOCKPILES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN OR DESIGNATED BUFFER PROTECTING WATERS OF THE STATE. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, SOIL STOCKPILES SHOULD BE STABILIZED OR PROTECTED WITH SEDIMENT TRAPPING MEASURES. PERIMETER CONTROLS, SUCH AS SILT FENCE, SHOULD BE PLACED AROUND THE STOCKPILE IMMEDIATELY. STABILIZATION OF THE STOCKPILE SHOULD BE COMPLETED IF THE STOCKPILE IS TO REMAIN UNDISTURBED FOR LONGER THAN FOURTEEN (14) DAYS.

## 3. MAINTENANCE

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF PROCEDURES TO WILL BE USED TO MAINTAIN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CONDITIONS, VEGETATION, EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND OTHER PROTECTIVE MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THIS PLAN AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

- A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE: THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO PREVENT TRACKING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC STREETS. THIS WILL BE DONE BY TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE, REMOVE AND REPLACE TOP LAYER OF STONE OR WASHING THE ENTRANCE. THE SEDIMENT WASHED ON THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.
- VEGETATIVE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES: THE VEGETATIVE GROWTH OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SEEDING, SODDING, VEGETATIVE CHANNELS, VEGETATIVE FILTER, ETC. SHALL BE MAINTAINED PERIODICALLY AND SUPPLY ADEQUATE WATERING AND FERTILIZER. THE VEGETATIVE COVER SHALL BE REMOVED AND RESEEDED AS
- SEDIMENTATION BASINS/TRAPS: SEDIMENTS SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN 40-50 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL ORIGINAL CAPACITY IS OCCUPIED BY SEDIMENT. IN NO CASE SHALL SEDIMENT BE ALLOWED TO BUILT UP TO MORE THAN 1 FOOT BELOW THE CREST ELEVATION. AT THIS STAGE, THE BASIN SHALL BE CLEANED OUT TO
- SILT FILTER FENCE: ANY DAMAGED SILT FILTER FENCE SHALL BE RESTORED TO MEET THE STANDARDS OR REMOVED AND REPLACED AS NEEDED
- RIP-RAP OUTLET PROTECTION: INSPECTED SHALL OCCUR AFTER HIGH FLOWS FOR ANY SCOUR BENEATH THE RIP-RAP OR FOR STONE THAT HAVE BEEN DISLODGED. DISTURBED RIP RAP SHALL BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY.
- F DUST CONTROL: WHEN TEMPORARY DUST CONTROL MEASURES ARE USED, REPETITIVE TREATMENT SHOULD BE APPLIED AS NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH CONTROL.

#### 4. <u>INSPECTIONS</u>

- THE OWNER, OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL PROVIDE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO INSPECT THE DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE UNDER CONSTRUCTION WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN STABILIZED, ALL STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST ONCE EVERY SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE END OF A STORM THAT IS 0.5 INCHES OR GREATER OR EQUIVALENT SNOWFALL.
- DISTURBED AREAS AND AREAS USED FOR STORAGE OF MATERIALS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF, OR THE POTENTIAL FOR, POLLUTANTS ENTERING THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE PLAN SHALL BE OBSERVED TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE OPERATING CORRECTLY. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS OR POINTS ARE ACCESSIBLE, THEY SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO RECEIVING WATERS. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF SITE SEDIMENT
- BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION, THE DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL POLLUTANT SOURCES IDENTIFIED IN SECTION 1 ABOVE AND POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN SECTION 2 ABOVE SHALL BE REVISED AS APPROPRIATE AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER SUCH INSPECTION. ANY CHANGES TO THIS PLAN RESULTING FROM THE REQUIRED INSPECTIONS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 7 CALENDAR DAYS FOLLOWING THE INSPECTION.
- A REPORT SUMMARIZING THE SCOPE OF THE INSPECTION, NAME(S) AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL MAKING THE INSPECTION. THE DATE(S) OF THE INSPECTION, MAJOR OBSERVATIONS RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, AND ACTIONS TAKEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4. SHALL BE MADE AND RFTAINED AS PART OF THE PLAN FOR AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS AFTER THE DATE OF THE INSPECTION. THE REPORT SHALL BE SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE PART OF THE GENERAL PERMIT.
- IF ANY VIOLATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PLAN IS IDENTIFIED DURING THE CONDUCT OF THE CONSTRUCTION WORK COVERED BY THIS PLAN, THE RESIDENT ENGINEER OR RESIDENT TECHNICIAN SHALL COMPLETE AND FILE AN "INCIDENCE OF NONCOMPLIANCE" (ION) REPORT FOR THE IDENTIFIED VIOLATION. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER OR RESIDENT TECHNICIAN SHALL USE FORMS PROVIDED BY THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY AND SHALL INCLUDE SPECIFIC INFORMATION ON THE CAUSE OF NONCOMPLIANCE, ACTIONS WHICH WERE TAKEN TO PREVENT ANY FURTHER CAUSES OF NONCOMPLIANCE, AND A STATEMENT DETAILING ANY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT WHICH MAY HAVE RESULTED FROM THE NONCOMPLIANCE. ALL REPORTS OF NONCOMPLIANCE SHALL BE SIGNED BY A RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART VI. G OF THE GENERAL PERMIT. THE REPORT OF NONCOMPLIANCE SHALL BE MAILED TO THE FOLLOWING

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ATTN: COMPLIANCE ASSURANCE SECTION 1024 NORTH GRAND AVENUE, EAST SPRINGFIELD, IL 62794

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ATTN: COMPLIANCE ASSURANCE SECTION POST OFFICE BOX 19276 SPRINGFIELD, IL 62794-9276

## 5. <u>NON-STORM WATER DISCHARGES</u>

EXCEPT FOR FLOWS FROM FIRE FIGHTING ACTIVITIES, POSSIBLE SOURCES OF NON-STORM WATER THAT MAY BE COMBINED WITH STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROPOSED ACTIVITY, ARE DESCRIBED BELOW:

A FIRE FIGHTING ACTIVITIES FIRE HYDRANT FLUSHINGS

WATER USED TO WASH VEHICLES WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST

POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING UNCONTAMINATED WATERLINE FLUSHINGS LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION DRAINAGES

ROUTINE EXTERNAL BUILDING WASHDOWN WHICH DOES NOT USE DETERGENTS PAVEMENT WASH WATERS WHERE SPILLS OR LEAKS OF TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HAVE NOT OCCURRED (UNLESS SPILLED MATERIALS HAVE BEEN REMOVED) AND WHERE DETERGENTS HAVE NOT BEEN USED.

IRRIGATION DITCHES

UNCONTAMINATED GROUND WATER FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH PROCESS MATERIALS SUCH AS

## 6. PROHIBITED NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES

UNCONTAMINATED AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE

- CONCRETE AND WASTEWATER FROM WASHOUT OF CONCRETE (UNLESS MANAGED BY AN APPROPRIATE CONTROL) DRYWALL COMPOUND
- WASTEWATER FROM WASHOUT AND CLEANOUT OF STUCCO, PAINT FORM RELEASE OILS CURING COMPOUNDS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
- FUELS, OILS, OR OTHER POLLUTANTS USED IN VEHICLE OR EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SOAPS, SOLVENTS, OR DETERGENTS
- TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES FROM A SPILL OR OTHER RELEASE I ANY OTHER POLLUTANT THAT COULD CAUSE OR TEND TO CAUSE WATER POLLUTION

### NPDES CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATION STATEMENT IS A PART OF THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR THE PROJECT DESCRIBED BELOW, IN ACCORDANCE WITH NPDES PERMIT NO. ILRO0000000, ISSUED BY

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ON PROJECT TITLE: THE COTTAGES OF DREW

BURR RIDGE

CITY/VILLAGE DEVELOPER: JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I UNDERSTAND THE TERMS OF THE GENERAL NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT THAT AUTHORIZES THE STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IDENTIFIED AS PART OF THIS CERTIFICATION.

an aturo:	Date:

CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

	Name:		Signature
		_	
		_	
		-	
		-	
		-	
-		-	
		-	

		MULCHING	F	_					_			_		
		SODDING			+E**									
		TEMPORARY SEEDING			+ <u>C</u>				+ <sup>D</sup>		_			
		DORMANT SEEDING	В		•								+ <del>B</del>	-
		PERMANENT SEEDING			+ <u>A</u>			*	*		<b>_</b>			
		STABILIZATION TYPE	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.

A KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS 90 LBS/ACRE MIXED WITH PERENNIAL RYEGRASS 30 LBS/ACRE.

\* IRRIGATION NEEDED DURING JUNE AND JULY. IRRIGATION NEEDED FOR 2 TO 3 WEEKS AFTER APPLYING SOD. \*\*\* MOW LAWNS AS NECESSARY KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS 135 LBS/ACRE MIXED WITH PERENNIAL RYEGRASS 45 LBS/ACRE + STRAW MULCH 2 TONS/ACRE

SPRING OATS 100 LBS/ACRE WHEAT OR CEREAL RYE 150 LBS/ACRE. STRAW MULCH 2 TONS/ACRE.

povright © 2019 Advantage Consulting Engineers, L

J<sub>S</sub>

RS

GIN

Ш

C

ONS

유 으

ΔŽ

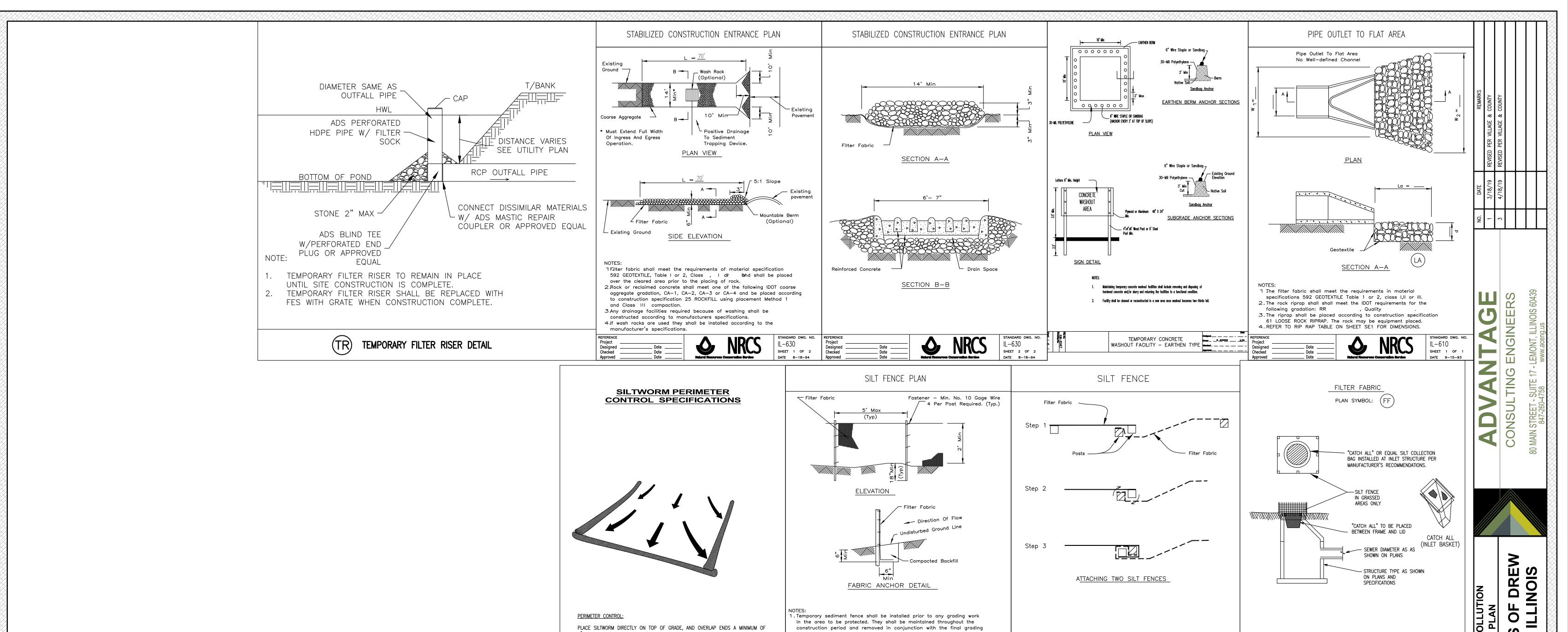
CD CD

D A

S N

RPER I S. FROI BURR I 31

NOVEMBER 5. 2 JOB: 16-086 SHEET:



FABRIC ANCHOR DETAIL

.Temporary sediment fence shall be installed prior to any grading work

in the area to be protected. They shall be maintained throughout the

592 Geotextile Table 1 or 2, Class with equivalent opening size of

2. Filter fabric shall meet the requirements of material specification

3. Fence posts shall be either standard steel post or wood post with a

at least 30 for nonwoven and 50 for woven.

minimum cross—sectional area of 3.0 sq. in.

and site stabilization.

construction period and removed in conjunction with the final grading

## **SILTWORM INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS**

PLACE SILTWORM DIRECTLY ON TOP OF GRADE, AND OVERLAP ENDS A MINIMUM OF

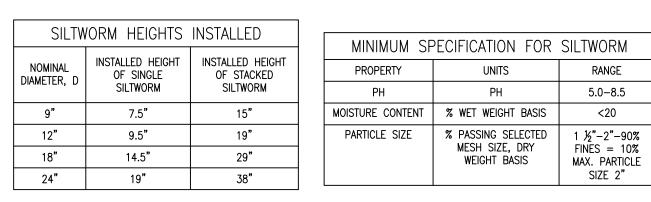
6". SITE PREPARATION IS MINIMAL, AND THERE IS NO STAKING OR TRENCHING

REQUIREMENT FOR GRADES UNDER 12%. ARRANGE THE SILTWORM PERIMETER

CONTROL IN A MANNER THAT IS APPLIED PERPENDICULAR TO SHEET FLOW. ENSURE

PERIMETER CONTROL:

GROUND CONTACT.



SILTWORM CAN BE PLACED IN DITCHES OR AT THE TOP, ON THE FACE, OR AT THE TOE OF A SLOPE AS SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE. SILTWORM CAN ALSO SERVE TO REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM RUNOFF AND RELEASE FILTERED WATER AS SHEET FLOW.

SILTWORM INSTALLATION ON A SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED ALONG OR ON THE GROUND CONTOUR. WHERE POSSIBLE SILTWORM APPLIED TO THE TOE OF A SLOPE SHOULD BE PLACED 10 FEET AWAY FROM THE TOE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE SPACE FOR SEDIMENT STORAGE. MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA SHALL BE 1/4 ACRE PER 100 LF OF

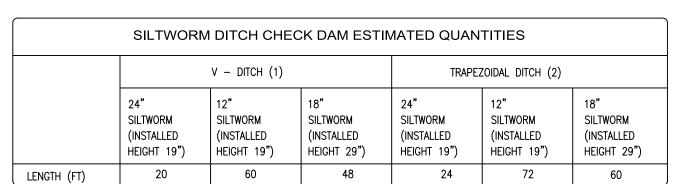
FOR DITCH APPLICATIONS, THE MAXIMUM DRAINAGE ARE SHALL BE 15 ACRES, AT SITES WHICH OUTFALL TO EXCEPTIONAL WATER OR SEDIMENT-IMPAIRED STREAMS, THE MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA SHALL BE LIMITED TO 10 ACRES.

SILTWORM SHALL BE PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO THE FLOW OF WATER. SILTWORM SHALL CONTINUE UP THE SIDE SLOPES TO THE UP OF BANK OR A MAXIMUM OF 3 FEET ABOVE THE INSTALLED HEIGHT. SILTWORM SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL ALL UPSTREAM AREAS ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

SILTWORM IS SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED IN DIAMETERS OF 9", 12", 18" OR 24" DIAMETER TOLERANCES ARE 2". SILTWORM WILL FLATTEN OUT TO AN OVAL WHEN IN PLACE, THUS THE INSTALLED HEIGHT WILL BE LESS THAN NOMINAL DIAMETER.

SILTWORM SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EACH RUNOFF EVENT AND SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED IF SIGNS OF UNDERCUTTING OR DOWNSTREAM SPACING RILLS ARE OBSERVED.

SILTWORM SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM SLOPES AFTER STABILIZATION IS COMPLETE. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY CUTTING THE SILTWORM OPEN AND SPREADING THE FILL MATERIAL ON THE SITE. SILTWORM APPLIED IN DITCH SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED.



Place the end post of the second fence inside the end post of the first fence.

Rotate both posts at least 180 degrees in a clockwise direction to create a tight seal with the fabric material.

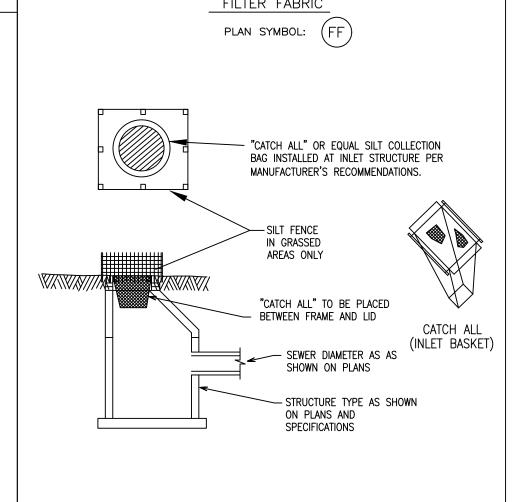
IL-620(W)

. Drive both posts a minimum of 18 inches into the ground and bury the flap.

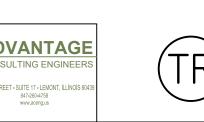
(1) ESTIMATED QUANTITIES BASED ON A 4:1 SIDE SLOPE. QUANTITIES WILL VARY BASED ON

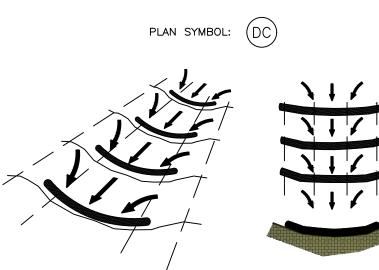
IL-620

ACTUAL DITCH CONFIGURATION (2) ESTIMATED QUANTITIES BASED ON A 4 FT BOTTOM WIDTH, 4 FT DEPTH, AND 4:1 SIDE SLOPES. QUANTITIES WILL VARY BASED ON ACTUAL DITCH CONFIGURATION



**FILTER PROTECTION DETAIL** 





PLACE SILTWORM PERPENDICULAR TO CONCENTRATED FLOW. STAKE THE SILTWORM EVERY 4' AND OVERLAP THE ENDS BY 2' INSTALLED WITH A SLIGHT SADDLING, AND STAKE EVERY 4'.

SILTWORM SPACIN APPLICA				
DITCH SLOPE	MAXIMUM SILTWORM SPACING			
2%	80'			
3%	80'			
4%	50'			
5%	30'			
6%	20'			
GREATER THAN 6%	20'			
BASED ON INSTALLED HEIGHT OF 19".				

SEE TABLE ON EC-STA-6 FOR OTHER

Copyright © 2019 Advantage Consulting Engineers.

NOVEMBER 5. JOB: 16-086 SHEET:

**13** OF 28

(J) (J)

TTA

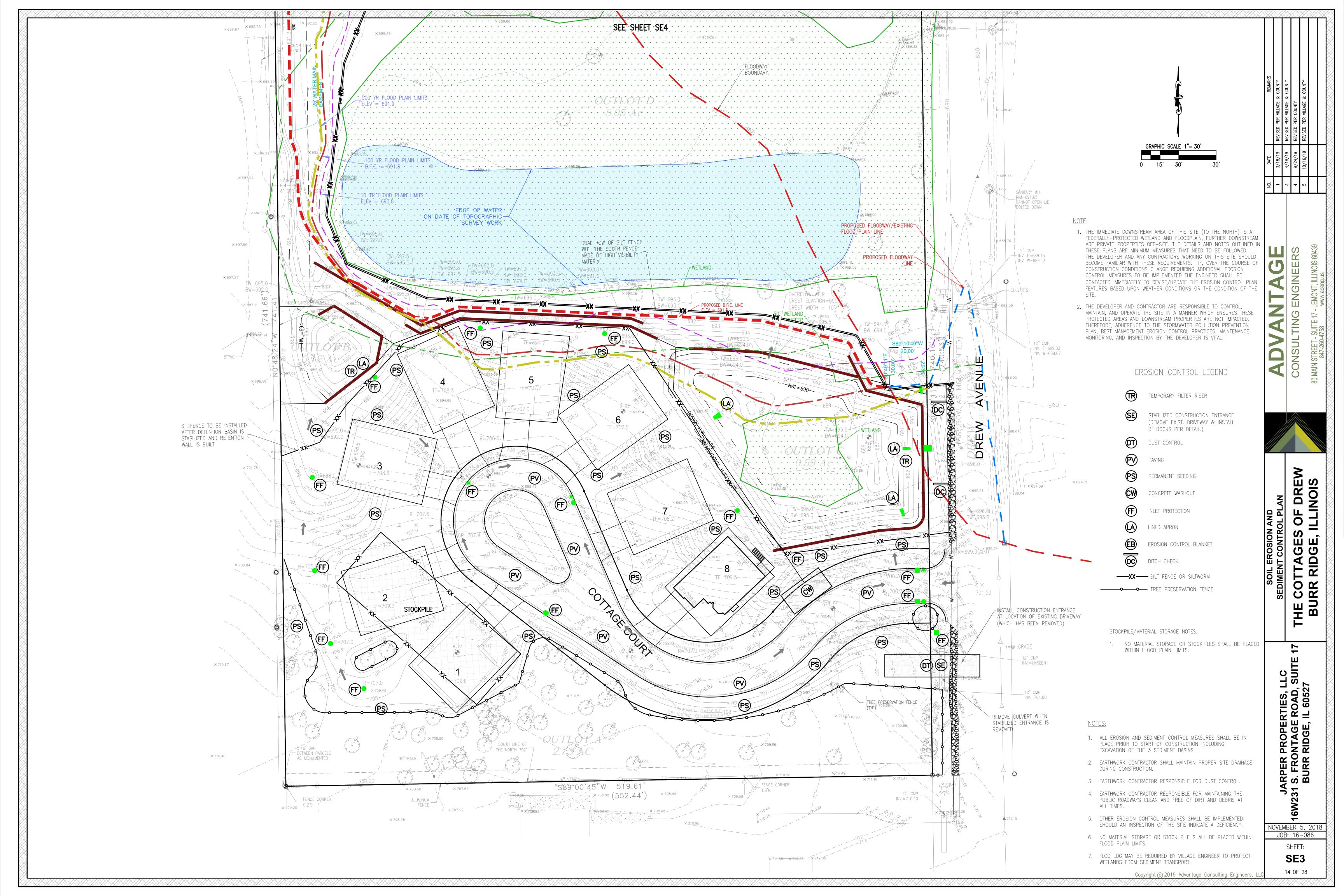
S R

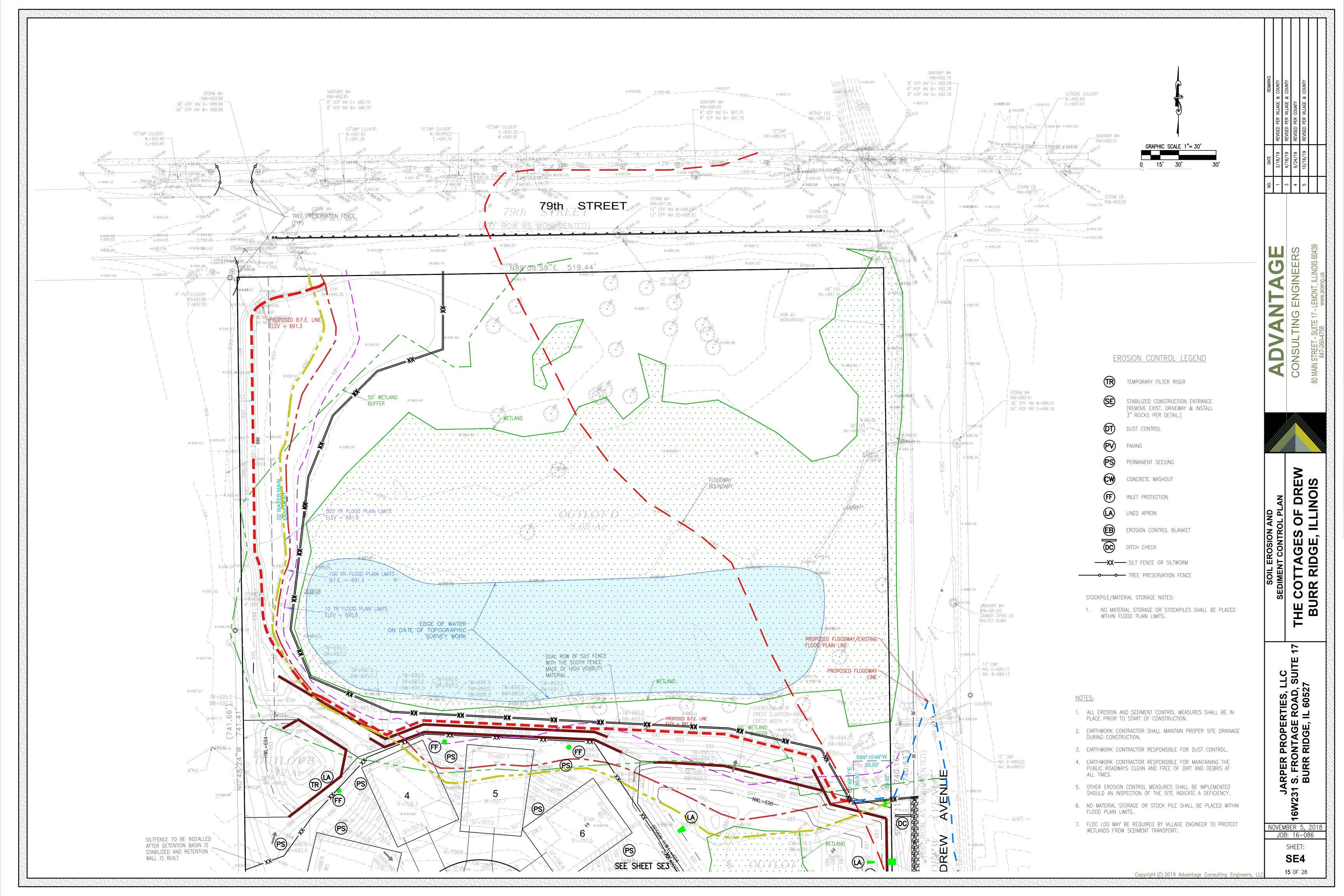
/

世

ARPER PROPERTIES, S. FRONTAGE ROAD BURR RIDGE, IL 605

LLC , SUI





SANITARY SEWER	EARTHWORK
1. MULES MOTED ORIGINATE. ALL SANIMAY SERVES GAME, HE SHOT THE PAY CONVINUE CHARGED PLASTS FIRE. ALL POS SHALL CONTROL TO SATE IS DUAL WITH BUSINESS MANY SERVES, MANY SHALL SON SHALL CONTROL TO SATE IS DUAL WITH BUSINESS MANY SHALL SH	DECEMBER OF TOPSOL. AND OTHER STRUCTURALLY LIVEUTABLE WATERLS WITHIN THOSE AREAS THAT WILL SEQUEDE EARTH EXCOUNT ON BELLOW STRUCT SHOULD BE READ THAT WILL SEQUEDE EARTH EXCOUNT ON BELLOW STRUCT SHOULD BE READ THAT WAS SHOULD BE READ THAT WE SHOULD BE READ TO SEE AND SHOULD BE READ THAT WE SHOULD BE READ THAT WE SHOULD BE READ TO SEE AND SHOULD BE READ TO SEE STRUCTURE. THE WATER SHOULD BE READ TO SEE AND SHOULD BE READ TO SEE AND SHOULD BE READ TO SEE STRUCTURE. THE WATER SHOULD BE READ TO SEE AND SHOULD BE READ TO SHOULD BE READ TO SEE AND SHOULD BE READ TO
PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE SITE.  5. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED AROUND THE STORM STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THE PLANS.  6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.	
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WEEKLY AND AFTER ANY STORM EVENT IN EXCESS OF 1/2". AN INSPECTION REPORT SHALL BE FILLED OUT EACH TIME AND SHALL BE KEPT IN A BINDER AT JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES ALONG WITH NOI, NPDES PERMIT & SWPPP PI AN.	PAVEMENT
B. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, ALL STORM SEWER PIPES AND STRUCTURES SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND FREE OF DIRT AND DEBRIS SEDIMENTATION SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM AND SHALL NOT BE WASHED OUT INTO THE DOWNSTREAM STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR DETENTION BASIN(S)  9. THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN PLACE UNTIL ALL THE PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ARE FULLY FUNCTIONAL. AND ACCEPTABLE TO OWNER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE.  11. A. STOCKPILES OF ANY KIND SHALL NOT BE PLACED IN SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS.  B. SOIL STOCK PILES MUST BE STABILIZED OR COVERED AT THE END OF EACH DAY.  C IF A STOCKPILE IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE FOR MORE THAN THREE DAYS, SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR SUCH STOCKPILE.  12. IF THE VOLUME, VELOCITY, SEDIMENT LOAD, OR PEAK FLOW RATES OF STORM WATER RUNOFF ARE TEMPORARILY INCREASED DURING CONSTRUCTION, PROPERTIES AND SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS DOWNSTREAM FROM THIS DEVELOPMENT SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION.  13. STORM SEWER INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SEDIMENT TRAPPING OR FILTER CONTROL DEVICES DURING CONSTRUCTION.  14. STABILIZATION OF DISTURBED AREAS MUST BE INITIATED WITHIN 1 WORKING DAY OF PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY CESSATION OF EARTH DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND SHALL BE COMPLETED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE BUT NOT LATER THEN 14 DAYS FROM THE INITIATION OF STABILIZATION WORK IN THE AREA.  15. WATER PUMPED OR OTHERWISE DISCHARGED FROM THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION DEWATERING, IRRIGATION, OR FIRE HYDRANT FLUSHING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PREVENT THE DEPOSIT OF SOIL FROM BEING TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ROADWAYS. ANY SOIL REACHING A PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ROADWAY SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.  16. GRAVEL ROADS, ACCESS DRIVES, PARKING AREAS OF SUFFICIENT WIDTH AND LENGTH, AND VEHICLE WASHDOWN FACILITIES IF NECESSARY, SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PREVENT THE DEPOSIT OF SOIL FROM BEING TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ROADWAYS. ANY SOIL REACHING A PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ROADWAY SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.  17. ALL CONTRACTORS AND SHE CASHING AREAS OF SUFFICIENT WID	1. FINE GRADING  A. PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CURB AND GUTTER AND THE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE MATERIAL, THE STREETS SHALL BE FINE GRADION TO WITHIN 0.05 FEET OF FINAL SUBGRADE ELEVATION, TO A POINT TWO (2) FEET BEYOND THE BACK OF CURB.  2. CURB AND GUTTER  A. THE TYPE OF THE CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE AS DETAILED ON THE ENGINEERING PLANS.  B. THE CURBS SHALL BE BACKFILLED AFTER THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE COURSE.  C. THE STONE UNDER CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL.  D. THE CURB DEPRESSIONS FOR DRIVEWAYS AND HANDICAPPED RAMPS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER PLANS AND IDOT STANDARDS.  3. PAVEMENT  A. THE PAVEMENT MATERIALS SHALL BE AS DETAILED ON THE ENGINEERING PLANS. THICKNESSES SPECIFIED SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE THE MINIMUM COMPACTED THICKNESS.  4. GENERAL  THE PAVING CONTRACTOR SHALL:  A. REPAIR ANY BASE COURSE AND BINDER COURSE FAILURES PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE FINAL BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE.  B. SWEEP CLEAN THE BINDER COURSE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE FINAL BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE. ANY DAMAGE TO THE BINDER COURSE SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTORS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.  C. PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION, EXPANSION, AND CONTRACTION JOINTS FOR CURB AND GUTTER, AND P.C.C. SIDEWALK PER IDOT STANDARDS AND MUNICIPAL STANDARDS.  D. REMOVE ALL EXCESS MATERIALS AND DEBRIS AND DISPOSE OFF—SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
STORM SEWER	A. PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE COURSE, THE SUBGRADE MUST BE PROOF ROLLED AND INSPECTED FOR UNSUITABLE SUBGRADE LOCATIONS. IF UNSUITABLE SUBGRADE IS ENCOUNTERED, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH GRANULAR MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE OWNER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE. THE SUBGRADE SHALL HAVE MINIMUM IBR VALUE OF 3.0.
<ol> <li>ALL STORM SEWER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST CURRENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS AND THE SUBDIVISION CONTROL ORDINANCE OF THE MUNICIPALITY.</li> <li>UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS, ALL STORM SEWERS SHALL BE REINFORCED CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE, ASTM C 76, WITH "O" RING RUBBER GASKET JOINTS CONFORMING TO ASTM C-443. 12" AND 15"RCP SHALL BE CLASS IV UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PVC SDR 26 PIPE PIPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM STANDARDS. THE JOINTS SHALL BE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION AND ASTM STANDARDS. ALL UNDERDRAINS SHALL BE PVC SDR 26.</li> <li>ALL DOWNSPOUT AND FOOTING DRAINS SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM 4" MINIMUM PVC SDR26 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE OR ONTO THE GROUND.</li> <li>MANHOLE, CATCH BASIN AND INLET BOTTOMS SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE SECTIONAL UNITS OR MONOLITHIC CONCRETE. MANHOLES AND CATCH BASINS SHALL BE 4' IN DIAMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. MANHOLE JOINTS SHALL BE BUTYL ROPE JOINTS. A MAXIMUM OF SIX (6) INCHES ADJUSTING RINGS SHALL BE USED TO ADJUST FRAME ELEVATIONS. THE ADJUSTING RINGS SHALL BE SET IN FULL MORTAR BED.</li> <li>ALL STORM SEWERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON A TYPE A BEDDING, 1/4" TO 3/4" IN SIZE, WITH A MINIMUM THICKNESS EQUAL TO 1/4 THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE SEWER PIPE BUT NOT LESS THAN 4". BLOCKING OF ANY KIND FOR GRADE IS NOT PERMITTED. THE GRANULAR MATERIAL FOR BEDDING AND TRENCH BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO IDOT GRADATION CA-6. THE GRANULAR MATERIAL FOR BEDDING</li> </ol>	B. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE THE CONTRACTOR, WHEN REQUIRED, SHALL OBTAIN SPECIMENS OF THE BINDER COURSE WITH A CORE DRILL WHERE DIRECTED, FOR THE PURPOSE OF THICKNESS VERIFICATION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION".  C. FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE TOTAL PAVEMENT INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TESTING AND CHECKING REQUIREMENTS CITED ABOVE.  6. METHOD OF MEASUREMENT  A. CURB AND GUTTER, AND BASE COURSE SHALL BE MEASURED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE QUANTITIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR VERIFICATION WHEN REQUESTED BY THE OWNER.  B. WHEN REQUESTED BY THE OWNER, DOCUMENTATION FOR THE INSTALLED BASE COURSE, BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER, AND SURFACE COURSE, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR VERIFICATION. AS REQUIRED BY THE MUNICIPALITY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN SPECIMENS OF THE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WITH A CORE DRILL WHERE DIRECTED, IN ORDER TO CONFIRM THE PLAN THICKNESS. DEFICIENCIES IN THICKNESS SHALL BE ADJUSTED FOR BY THE METHOD DESCRIBED IN THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION".  7. BARRICADES  IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE PROPER BARRICADING, WARNING DEVICES AND THE SAFE MANAGEMENT OF TRAFFIC WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. ALL SUCH DEVICES AND THEIR INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE ILLINOIS MANUAL OF

MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE 3' UNLESS SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS ARE SPECIFIED.

AFTER THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE EROSION CONTROL AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS SELECTED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER. THE PURPOSE OF THE EROSION CONTROL WILL BE TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF SILTATION, WHICH NORMALLY WOULD ENTER THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM FROM ADJACENT AND/OR UPSTREAM DRAINAGE AREAS.

OTTAGES OF DREW RIDGE, ILLINOIS

THE COI BURR

JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC 16W231 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

NOVEMBER 5, 2018 JOB: 16-086

SHEET:

**16** OF 28

Copyright © 2019 Advantage Consulting Engineers, LLC

SPECIFICATIONS

THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY EXPENSES INCURED BECAUSE OF SUCH WORK.

ALL BENDS, CAPS, TEES, PLUGS, VALVES, FITTINGS AND HYDRANTS AT A POINT IN THE PIPELINE WHERE THERE IS A CHANGE IN DIRECTION OR AT A DEAD END SHALL BE THRUST BLOCKED OR RESTRAINED BY THE USE OF MEGA LUGS. THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE POURED PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE A MINIMUM OF 12—INCHES THICK AND SHALL BE POURED AGAINST FIRM MATERIAL GROUND. THEY SHALL BE FORMED SO THAT THE PIPE JOINTS ARE KEPT FREE FROM

DESCRIPTION. WATER VALVES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF SECTION 561 THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND WITH THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF SECTION 41 OF THE WATER AND SEWER SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN. MATERIALS. WATER VALVES 16" AND SMALLER SHALL BE OF THE RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE TYPE SUITABLE FOR ORDINARY WATER—WORKS SERVICE, INTENDED TO BE INSTALLED IN A NORMAL POSITION ON BURIED PIPE LINES FOR WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS. AT A MINIMUM, ALL GATE VALVES SHALL, IN DESIGN, MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OF THE LATEST AWWA C515 AND AWWA C509 AND BE RATED FOR 250 PSI WORKING PRESSURE. VALVES LARGER THAN 16" SHALL BE BUTTERFLY STYLE. FURTHER DETAILS AND NOTES ON MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION ARE PROVIDED ON THE PLANS. ALL MATERIALS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WATERWORKS GATE VALVES AND BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL CONFORM TO THE AWWA STANDARDS MANUFACTURER AND MARKING — THE GATE VALVES SHALL BE STANDARD PATTERN AND SHALL HAVE THE NAME OR MARK OF THE MANUFACTURER, SIZE AND WORKING PRESSURE PLAINLY CAST IN RAISED LETTERS ON THE VALVE BODY. GATE VALVES SHALL BE MUELLER OR APPROVED EQUAL. THE BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL BE STANDARD PATTERN AND SHALL HAVE THE NAME OR MARK OF THE MANUFACTURER, SIZE AND WORKING PRESSURE PLAINLY CAST IN RAISED LETTERS ON THE 1. TYPE AND MOUNTING - THE VALVE BODIES SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH APPROVED NONCORROSIVE METALS. ALL WEARING SURFACES SHALL BE BRONZE OR OTHER APPROVED NONCORROSIVE MATERIAL AND THERE SHALL BE NO MOVING BEARING OR CONTACT SURFACES OF IRON IN CONTACT WITH IRON. CONTACT SURFACES SHALL BE MACHINED AND FINISHED IN THE BEST WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND ALL WEARING SURFACES SHALL BE EASILY RENEWABLE. ALL TRIM THE RESILIENT—SEATED DISC WEDGE SHALL BE OF THE RESILIENT WEDGE FULLY—SUPPORTED TYPE. SOLID GUIDE LUGS SHALL TRAVEL WITHIN CHANNELS IN THE BODY OF THE VALVE. THE DISC AND GUIDE LUGS SHALL BE FULLY 100% ENCAPSULATED IN SBR (STYRENE BUTADIENE) RUBBER. DISC WEDGES THAT ARE NOT 100% FULLY ENCAPSULATED SHALL NOT BE NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. GUIDE CAPS OF AN ACETAL COPOLYMER BEARING MATERIAL SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PROTECT THE RUBBER—ENCAPSULATED SOLID GUIDE LUGS FROM ABRASION FOR LONG LIFE AND EASE OF OPERATION. ALL INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL EXPOSED FERROUS SURFACES OF THE GATE VALVE AND THE BUTTERFLY VALVE SHALL BE COATED WITH A FUSION—BONDED, THERMOSETTING POWDER EPOXY COATING CONFORMING TO AWWA C550 AND CERTIFIED TO NSF 61. COATING SHALL BE NON—TOXIC AND SHALL IMPART NO TASTE TO WATER. COATING THICKNESS SHALL BE NOMINAL 10 MILS. E STEM SHALL BE OF HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH BRONZE OR OTHER APPROVED NON-CORROSIVE METAL, PROVIDING 70,000 PSI TENSILE STRENGTH WITH 15% ELONGATION AND A YIELD STRENGTH OF 30,000 PSI. ALL NONFERROUS BUSHINGS SHALL BE OF SUBSTANTIAL THICKNESS, TIGHTLY FITTED AND PRESSED INTO MACHINE SEATS. ALL VALVES SHALL OPEN BY TURNING TO THE LEFT (COUNTERCLOCKWISE), UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. BUTTERFLY STYLE VALVES SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH 2" OPERATING NUT. 2.END CONNECTIONS — END CONNECTIONS OF GATE VALVES SHALL CONSIST OF MECHANICAL JOINTS. ALL GATE VALVES AND BUTTERFLY VALVES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN CONCRETE VALVE VAULTS AS DETAILED IN THE PLANS. THE VALVES SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH POLYETHYLENE FILM, AS SPECIFIED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR DUCTILE IRON WATER MAIN, INCLUDED ELSEWHERE HEREIN. VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED USING STAINLESS STEEL METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT. THIS WORK WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE EACH FOR GATE VALVES, OF THE SIZE SPECIFIED. THIS PRICE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE GATE VALVE IN A VALVE VAULT, AS DETAILED IN THE PLANS AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. THE VALVE VAULT WILL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY. FIRE HYDRANTS WITH AUXILIARY VALVE AND VALVE BOX DESCRIPTION. THIS WORK CONSISTS OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING A FIRE HYDRANT WITH AUXILIARY VALVE AND VALVE BOX AT LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. AS A MINIMUM, THE DESIGN, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP OF ALL FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF AWWA C502 AS WELL AS SECTION 45 OF THE WATER AND SEWER SPECIFICATIONS. THE DETAILS AND NOTES FOR MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION ARE PROVIDED ON THE PLANS. MATERIALS. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE MUELLER CENTURION OR EAST JORDAN, COMPLYING WITH AWWA C-502 AND HAVING BREAKABLE SAFETY FLANGES, AS CURRENTLY INSTALLED IN THE VILLAGE. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT MAXIMUM INTERVALS OF 350 FEET IN A DIRECT LINE IN THE PARKWAY. THE HYDRANTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF A SEVEN (7") INCH BARREL AND TWO, TWO AND ONE-HALF (2 1/2") INCH HOSE CONNECTIONS AND ONE (1) FOUR AND ONE—HALF (4 1/2") INCH STEAMER CONNECTION AND AN INDIVIDUAL AUXILIARY VALVE OF THE SIZE REQUIRED BY THE APPROPRIATE FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE MUELLER CENTURION OR EAST JORDAN, DEPENDING UPON WHICH FIRE HYDRANT IS PREDOMINANT IN THE VICINITY. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A 6" AUXILIARY VALVE AND VALVE BOX STABILIZER. THE AUXILIARY VALVE SHALL CONNECT T THE FIRE HYDRANT WITH A FLANGE FITTING. (ADDED BY ORDINANCE A-894-03- 08). HYDRANTS SHALL HAVE NATIONAL STANDARD THREADS AND SHALL BE PAINTED THE VILLAGE STANDARD COLOR. HYDRANT SHALL BE INSTALLED AT FINISHED GRADE. THE DEPTH OF BURY ON ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO AVOID VERTICAL BENDS IN THE HYDRANT LEAD, AND 5.5' MINIMUM WHEN POSSIBLE. ANY VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT NECESSARY TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT IS INCIDENTAL AND WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE A FLANGED OR MECHANICAL JOINT CONNECTION AND RUBBER GASKET. ALL HYDRANTS INSTALLED ON 12" OR LARGER WATER MAIN SHALL BE INSTALLED ON LOCKING HYDRANT TEES WHERE AVAILABLE. THE AUXILIARY VALVE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GATE VALVE SPECIAL PROVISION INCLUDED ELSEWHERE HEREIN. THE WATER MAIN FROM THE HYDRANT TO THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE A SIX (6) INCH DUCTILE IRON WATER PIPE. THE VALVE BOXES SHALL BE THE ADJUSTABLE TYPE, SHALL BE SET AT FINISHED GRADE, AND SHALL HAVE THE VALVE BOX COVERS STAMPED "WATER". GENERAL. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE PLACED AT THE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED OF 0.5 CUBIC YARD OF COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE PLACED AT AND AROUND THE BASE OF THE HYDRANT TO INSURE PROPER DRAINAGE OF THE HYDRANT AFTER USE. THE HYDRANT SHALL BE SET ON A CONCRETE BLOCK TO INSURE FIRM BEARING FOR THE HYDRANT BASE. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS WILL BE INSPECTED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY BACKFILLING. METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT. THIS WORK WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE EACH FOR FIRE HYDRANTS WITH AUXILIARY VALVE AND VALVE BOX, WHICH PRICE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE FIRE HYDRANT WITH AUXILIARY VALVE AND VALVE BOX, TEE OR LOCKING HYDRANT TEE, NEW STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS, AND 6" DUCTILE IRON PIPE EXTENSION CONNECTING THE HYDRANT TO THE WATER MAIN, AS DETAILED IN THE PLANS, THE FOREGOING SPECIFICATIONS AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. ANY VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE HYDRANT AND HYDRANTS SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO A HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE AND LEAKAGE TEST OF 150 PSI AFTER INSTALLATION. EACH SECTION OF WATER MAIN AND CONNECTION TO BE PRESSURE TESTED SHALL BE CAREFULLY FILLED WITH WATER TO EXPEL ALL ENTRAPPED AIR, AND THE TEST PRESSURE SHALL BE APPLIED BY USE OF A PUMP CONNECTED TO A TAP IN THE PIPE. COPPER WHIP SHALL BE USED FOR FLUSHING, PRESSURE TESTING, AND DISINFECTION SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE DUCTILE IRON WATER MAIN. DURATION OF EACH PRESSURE TEST SHALL BE FOR A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN TWO (2) HOURS' MAXIMUM LOSS (LEAKAGE, AS PER "STATE STANDARDS"). ALL TESTING PROCEDURES FOLLOW VILLAGE PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS IN ADDITION TO THOSE ALREADY LISTED. THE TAPS CORPORATION STOPS, AND COPPER PIPE WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE DUCTILE IRON WATER MAIN. G. FLUSHING AND DISINFECTION ANY OF THE METHODS STATED IN AWWA STANDARD C651-92 ARE ACCEPTED AS A MEANS OF DISINFECTION OF WATER SECTIONS OF PIPE TO BE DISINFECTED SHALL FIRST BE FLUSH TO REMOVE ANY SOLID OR CONTAMINATION MATERIAL THAT MAY HAVE BECOME LODGED IN THE PIPE. IF NO HYDRANT IS INSTALLED AT THE END OF THE MAIN, THEN A TAP SHOULD BE PROVIDED LARGE ENOUGH TO DEVELOP A VELOCITY OF AT LEAST 2.5—FEET PER SECOND IN THE MAIN. ONE ( -1/2—INCH HYDRANT OPENING WILL, UNDER NORMAL PRESSURES, PROVIDE THIS VELOCITY IN PIPE SIZES UP TO AND WATER MAINS SHALL BE STERILIZED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AN EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONAL CHLORINATION TECHNICIAN RETAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER AND THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. BEFORE BEING PLACED INTO SERVICE, ALL NEW MAINS AND REPAIRED PORTIONS OF SHALL BE CHLORINATED SO THAT THE INITIAL CHLORINE RESIDUAL IS NOT LESS THAN FIFTY (50) MG/L AND THAT A CHLORINE RESIDUAL OF NOT LESS THAN TWENTY-FIVE (25) MG/L REMAINS IN THE WATER AFTER STANDING TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS IN THE PIPE. AFTER THE STERILIZATION PROCESS, WATER SAMPLES SHALL BE COLLECTED AT STRATEGIC LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM EQUAL TO ONE (1) IN EVERY 1000—FEET OF NEW PIPE WITH NO LESS THAN TWO (2) SAMPLES TOTAL AND SUBMITTED TO AN INDEPENDENT LABORATORY APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION ON TWO FOLLOWING CHLORINATION, ALL TREATED WATER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY FLUSHED FROM THE NEWLY LAID PIPE AT ITS EXTREMITY UNTIL THE REPLACEMENT WATER THROUGHOUT ITS LENGTHS SHOWS UPON TEST, CHLORINE RESIDUAL NOT IN EXCESS OF THAT CARRIED IN THE SYSTEM (0.8 TO 1.0 MG/L). METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT. THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT FOR WATER MAIN, PVC C-900, PUSH JOINTS, TRENCHED 12", OF THE SIZE INDICATED ON DUE CONTRACT DRAWINGS MEASURED FOR PAYMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PAY LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THIS PRICE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF ALL MATERIALS, LABOR AND EQUIPMENT FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION INCLUDING THE PRESSURE TESTING AND STERILIZATION. THIS ITEM SHALL ALSO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL ITEMS SUCH AS WATER PUMPS, GAUGES, METERS, TAPS, CORPORATION STOPS, COPPER WHIPS, TEMPORARY BLIND FLANGES (REQUIRED FOR TESTING), LABORATORY TEST COSTS, AND ALL OTHER ITEMS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS WORK AS SPECIFIED. TEES, CROSSES, REDUCERS, BEND, PLUGS, SLEEVES, WEDGES, AND POLYETHYLENE TUBE ARE PART OF THIS ITEM AND WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY. NEAR-SIDE AND FAR-SIDE WATER SERVICES, 1" & 1-1/2" DESCRIPTION: THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING NEW WATER SERVICES TO ALL EXISTING WATER USERS FROM THE NEW WATER MAIN TO A NEW BUFFALO BOX TO BE LOCATED IN THE RIGHT—OF—WAY AND TERMINATE WITH A BUFFALO BOX AT THE PROPERTY LINE. NEW WATER SERVICE LINES SHALL INCLUDE A CORPORATION VALVE, BE FULL—CIRCLE ALL STAINLESS STEEL TAPPING SLEEVE, VARIOUS CONNECTING PIECES, A NEW INSULATED DIELECTRIC CURB STOP, PRECAST CONCRETE CURB STOP STABILIZING PAD, BUFFALO BOX, COPPER WATER SERVICE LINE. MATERIALS: ALL WATER SERVICE PIPE SHALL BE OF PURE COPPER, TYPE "K", FOR UNDERGROUND LINES CONFORMING TO ASTM B-88 AND B-251. CORPORATION STOPS, CURB STOPS, AND ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS SHALL BE OF SOLID BRASS. CURB STOPS SHALL BE INSULATED DIELECTRIC MUELLER OR FORD APPROVED MODELS, WITH A NYLON INSULATING MATERIAL TO INTERCEPT STRAY CURRENTS, AND SHALL BE OF THE SAME INTERNAL DIAMETER AS THE SERVICE PIPE, AND ROUNDWAY TYPE. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE OF THE TYPE APPROVED BY THE OWNER, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL PLUMBING CODES. BUFFALO BOXES SHALL BE OF A SCREW ON MINNEAPOLIS PATTERN ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER AS STANDARD AND SHALL MEET WITH THEIR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING. PRECAST CONCRETE CURB STOP STABILIZING BASES SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT INCHES (8") IN DIAMETER AND THREE INCHES (3") IN HEIGHT, WITH PRECAST CUT OUTS MADE TO ACCEPT THE SERVICE LINE IN ONE DIRECTION AND STABILIZE THE CURB STOP IN THE OTHER DIRECTION. SADDLES SHALL BE FULL-CIRCLE, NEW, ALL STAINLESS STEEL, SMITH BLAIR, MODEL 264 OR 372, OR EQUAL. METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT: THIS WORK WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER EACH FOR NEAR—SIDE WATER SERVICE, 1", NEAR—SIDE WATER SERVICE, 1.5", FAR—SIDE WATER SERVICE, 1", OR FAR—SIDE SERVICE, 1.5", AS THE CASE MAY BE, WHICH SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, EQUIPMENT, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE SERVICE AS SPECIFIED.

GATE VALVES, 12"

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION

DESCRIPTION. THIS WORK CONSISTS OF FURNISHING EQUIPMENT, LABOR, TOOLS AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR ANY TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ANY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER TO IMPLEMENT THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN, SPECIFICATIONS, OR HIGHWAY STANDARDS FOUND N THE CONTRACT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE LUMP SUM COST OF TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SIGNING AND TRAFFIC CONTROL REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST REVISION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 701 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT AS SPECIAL ATTENTION IS CALLED TO ARTICLE 107.09 AND SECTION 701 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE FOLLOWING HIGHWAY STANDARDS, SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILS, QUALITY STANDARD FOR WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED HEREIN RELATING TO TRAFFIC CONTROL. DREW AVENUE AND 79 TH STREET SHALL REMAIN OPEN TO TWO WAY TRAFFIC AT ALL TIMES. RS <u>GIN</u> Ш C

ONS

1

**>** S O ATIO U CFF S

OF DI 5 RID 0 2 S R

S

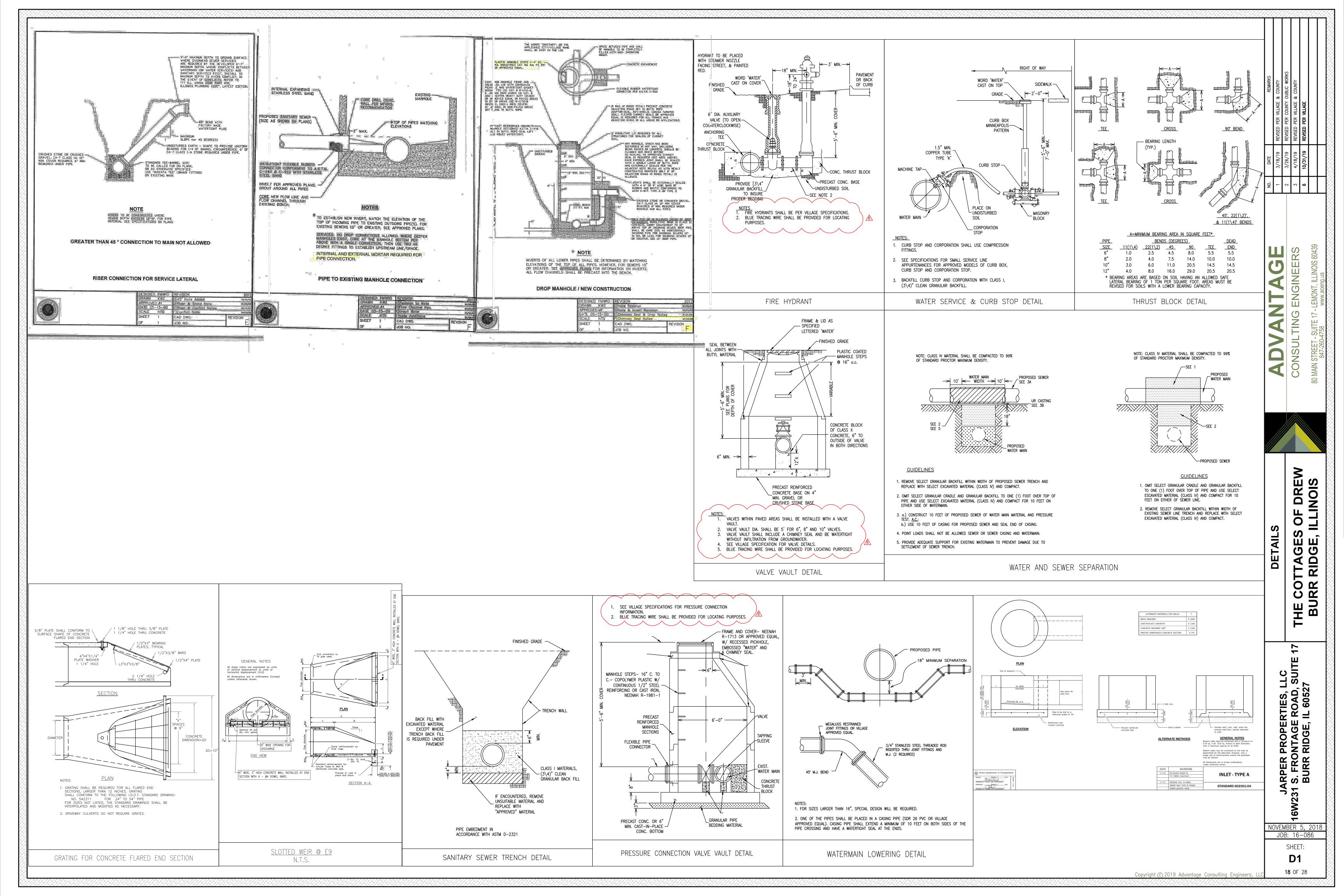
L S PROPEF INTAGE RIDGE, I S. FROI BURR

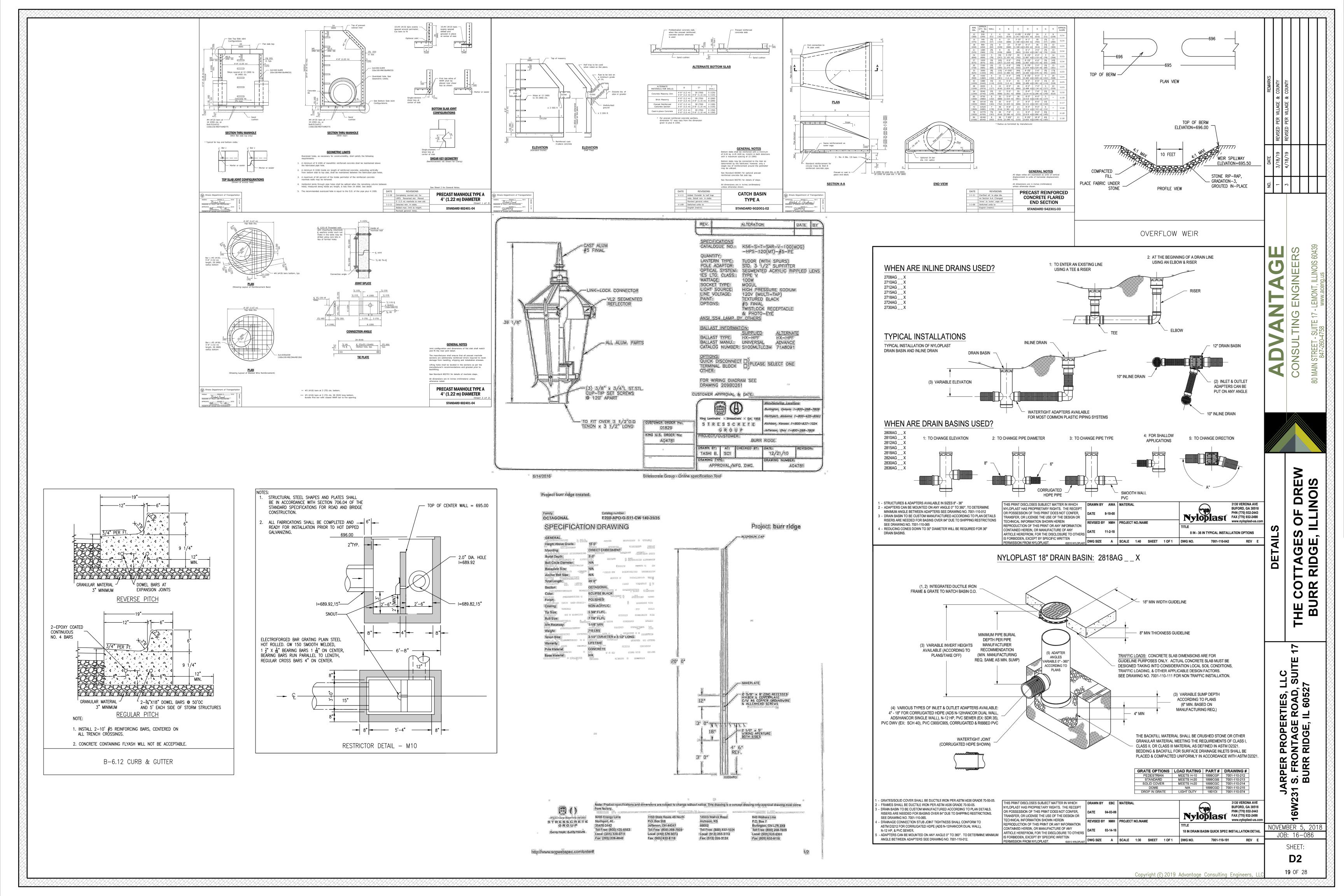
 $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}$ 

NOVEMBER 5.

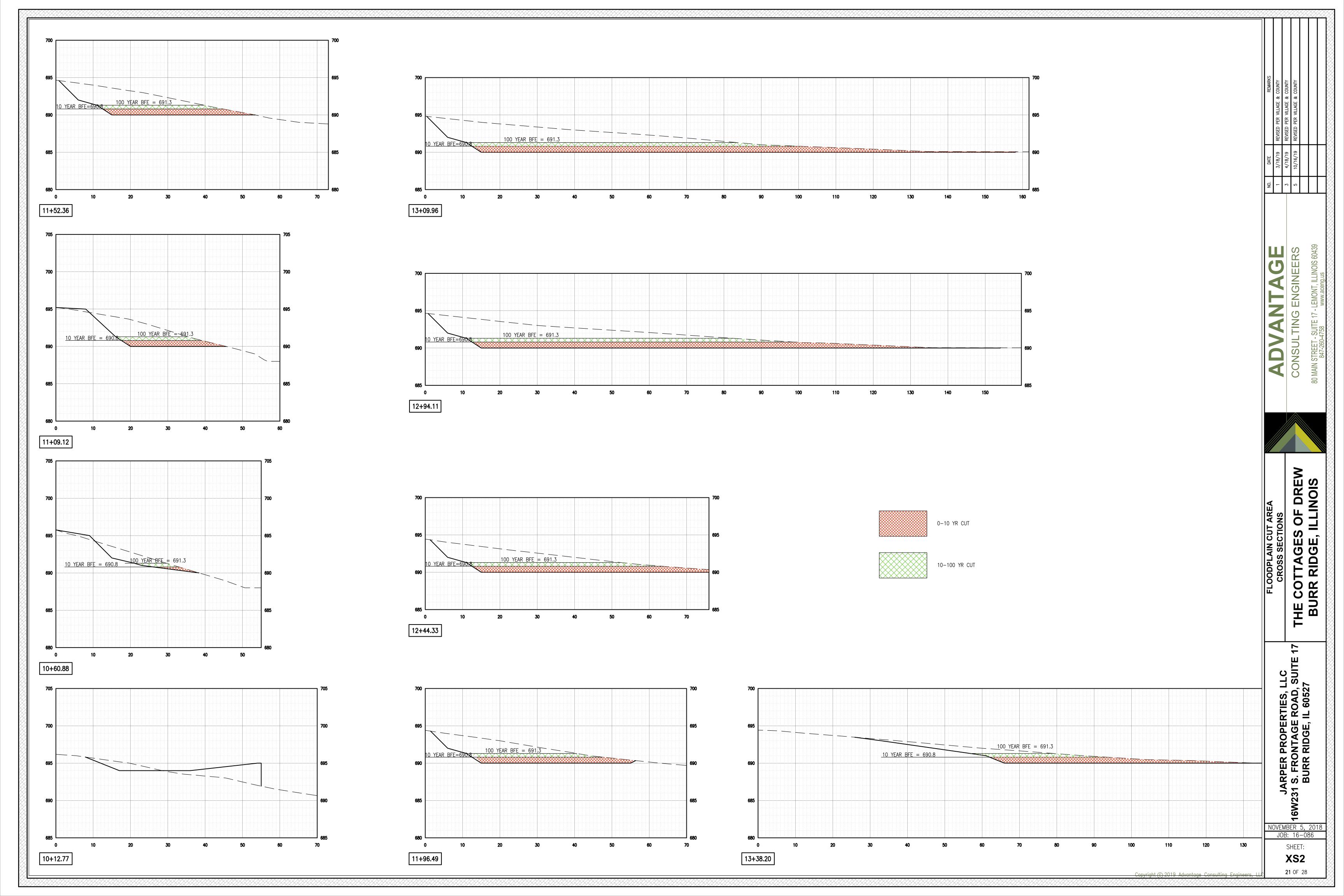
Copyright © 2019 Advantage Consulting Engineers, LLC

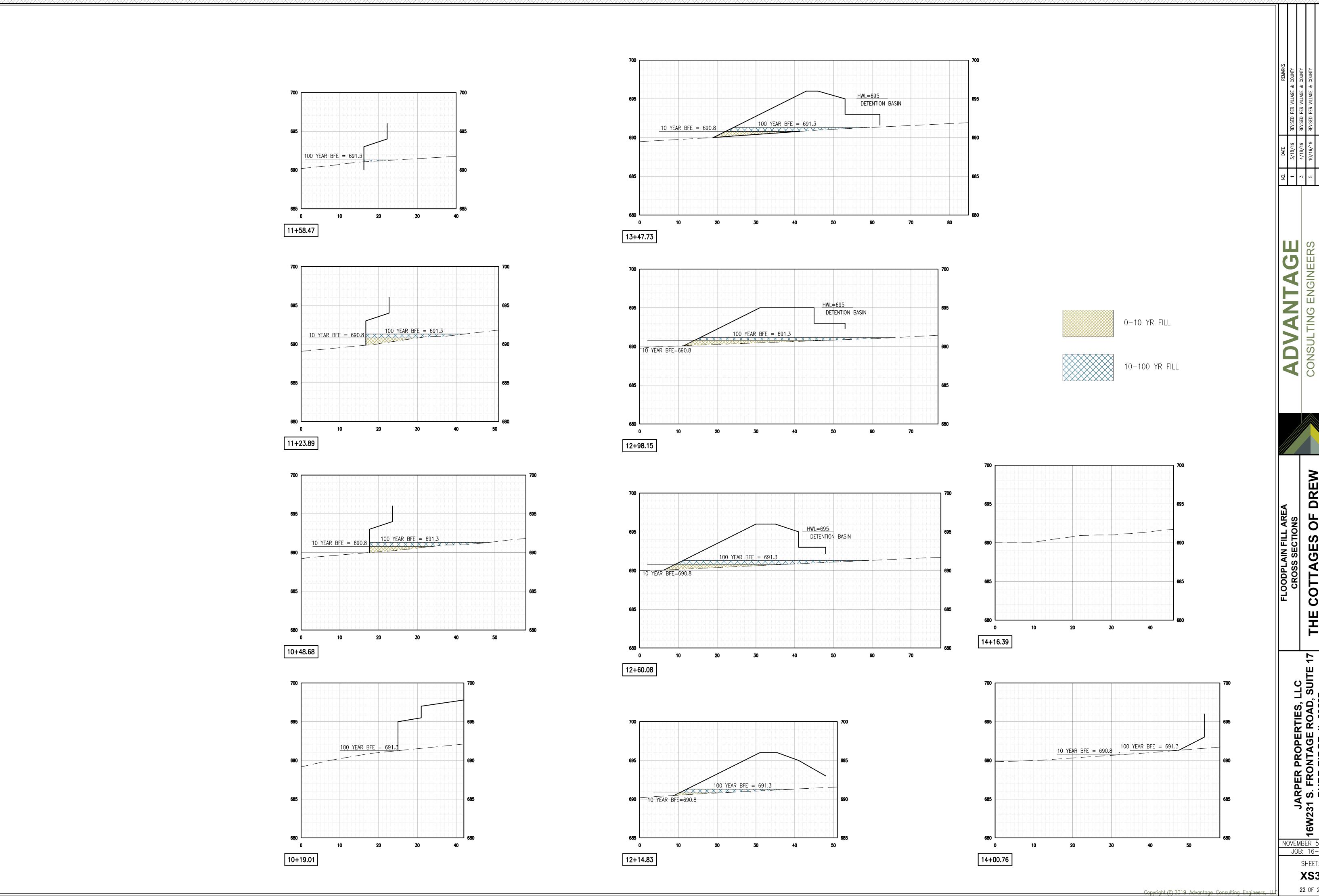
JOB: 16-086 SHEET:











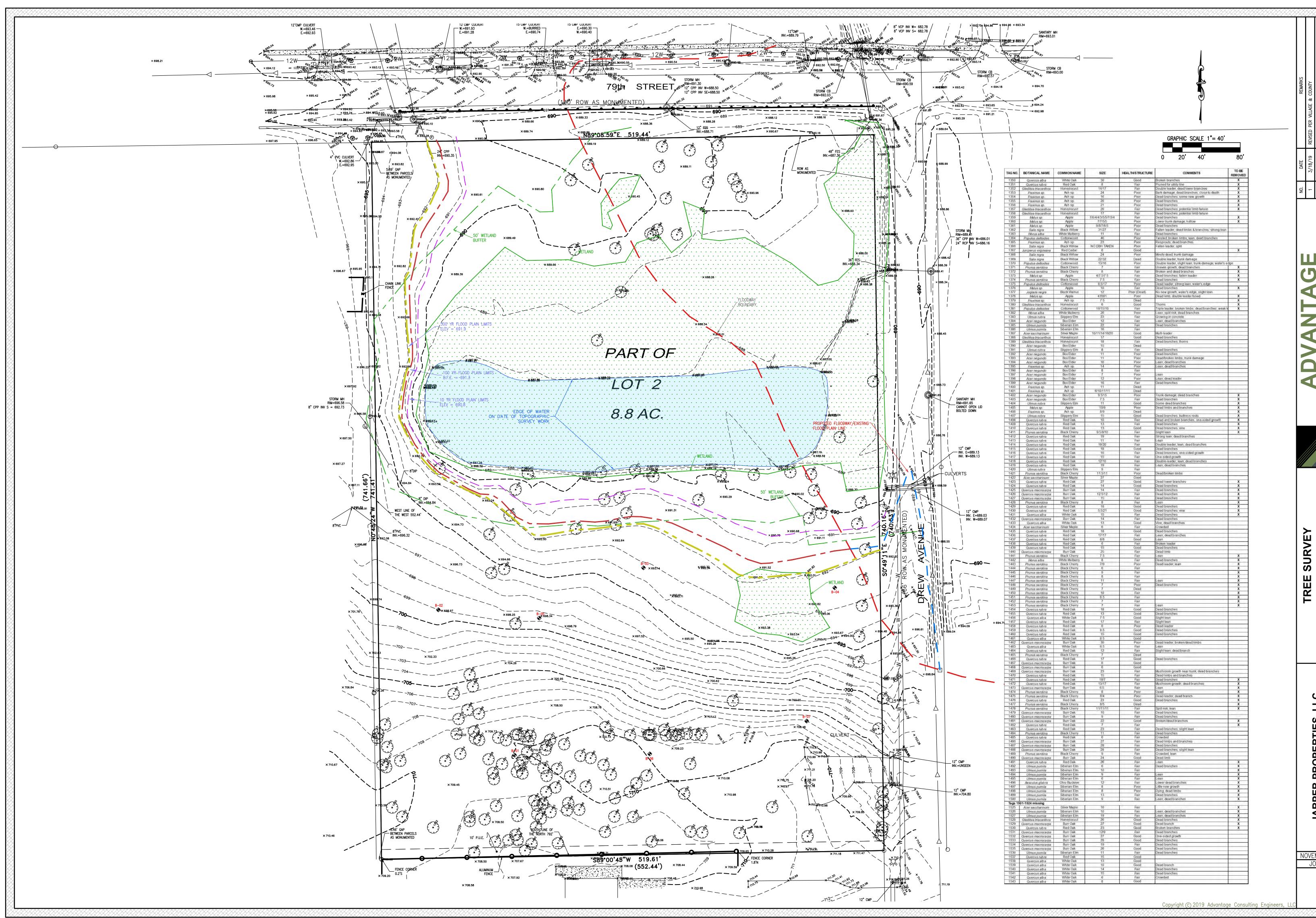
THE COTTAGES OF DREW BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS

17

JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC 16W231 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

NOVEMBER 5, 2018 JOB: 16-086 SHEET:

XS3



OF DREW 80

THE COTTAGES OF DREW BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS

JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC 16W231 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE 1 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

NOVEMBER 5, 2018

JOB: 16-086

SHEET: **T1**22A OF 28



LAND PLANNING ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 402 WEST LIBERTY DRIVE WHEATON, ILLINOIS 60187 PHONE: 630-668-7197

ADVANTAGE CONSULTING **ENGINEERS** 80 MAIN STREET, SUITE 17 LEMONT, ILLINOIS 60439

# SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA IMPACT SUMMARY

WETLAND BUFFER 2.48 AC. PRESERVED WETLAND AREA 1.20 AC. BUFFER ENHANCEMENT 0.05 AC. TEMPORARY BUFFER IMPACT

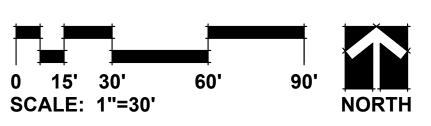
0.12 AC. WETLAND IMPACT

EXISTING RIPARIAN BUFFER (100 YR. FLOODPLAIN)

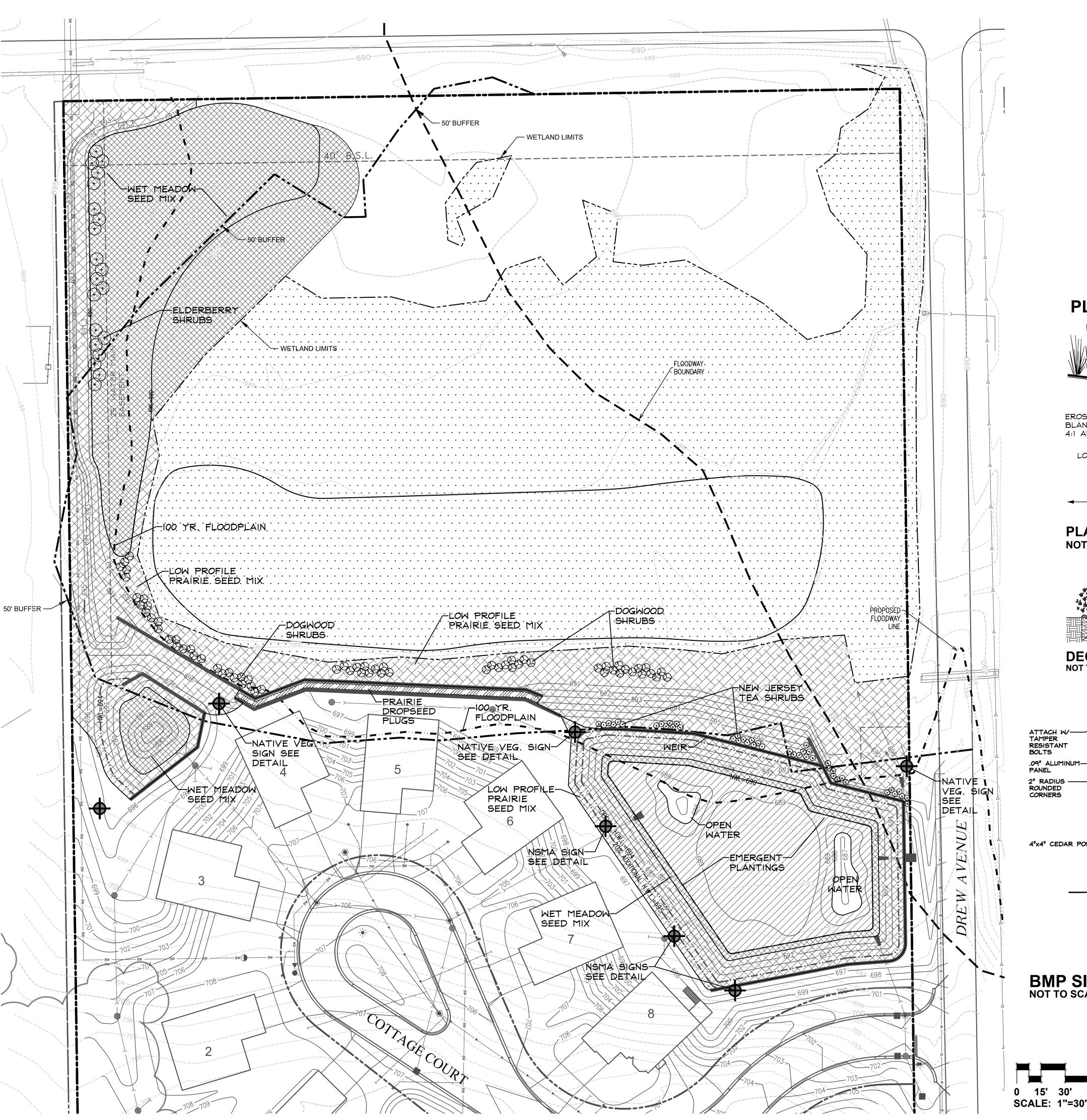
# Description

11.05.19 9.27.19

SHEET NO.







## **BMP QUANTITIES**

0.63 AC. WET MEADOW SEED MIX

0.97 AC. LOW PROFILE PRAIRIE SEED MIX

PRAIRIE DROPSEED PLUGS

RED-OSIER DOGWOOD SHRUBS

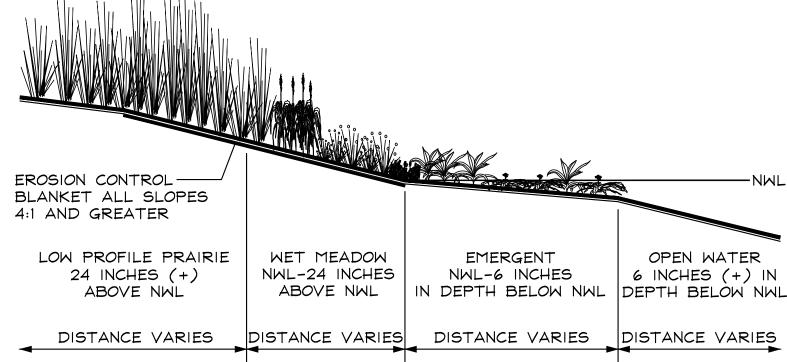
ELDERBERRY SHRUBS

BMP / STORMWATER AREA SIGNS

SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH

NEW JERSEY TEA SHRUBS

## PLANTING DETAILS



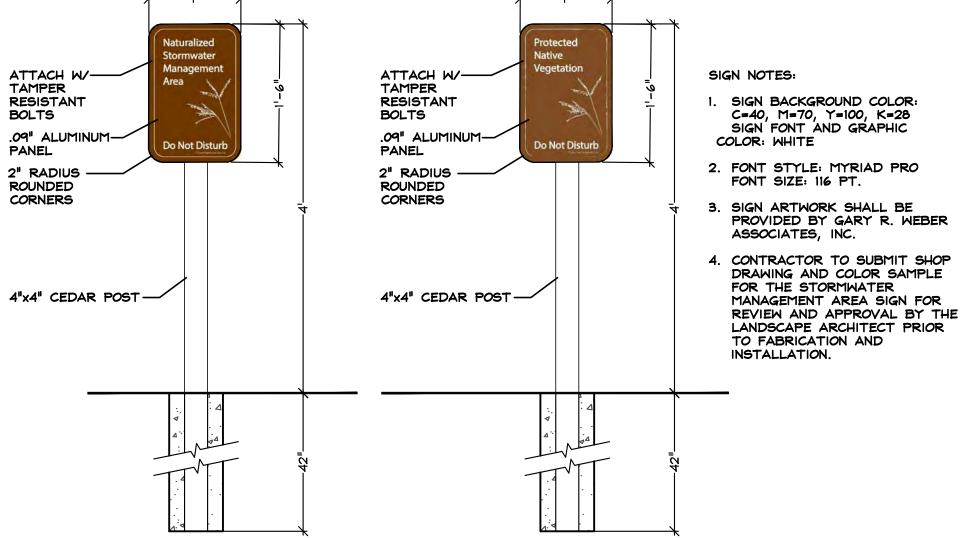
## PLANT COMMUNITY SECTION **NOT TO SCALE**



-AVOID PLACING SOIL OVER ROOT CROWN. SET ROOT BALL 3-6" HIGHER THAN FINISHED GRADE. -2" SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH. FORM SAUCER AROUND OUTSIDE. -FINISHED GRADE

**DECIDUOUS SHRUBS NOT TO SCALE** 

NOTE: WIRE CAGING, IF PRESENT, SHALL BE REMOVED FROM UPPER HALF OF SHRUB.



## **BMP SIGN DETAILS NOT TO SCALE**

## **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. Contractor shall verify underground utility lines and is responsible for
- Contractor shall verify all existing conditions in the field prior to construction and shall notify landscape architect of any variance.
- Material quantities shown are for contractors convenience only. The Contractor must verify all material and supply sufficient materials to complete the job per plan.
- The landscape architect reserves the right to inspect trees and shrubs either at place of growth or at site before planting, for compliance with requirements of variety, size and quality.
- 5. Work shall conform to American Standard for Nursery Stock, State of Illinois Horticultural Standards, and Local Municipal requirements.
- 6. Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, fees, and inspections necessary for the proper execution of this work and comply with all codes applicable to this work. 7. See General Conditions and Specifications for landscape work for additional requirements.

SHEET NO.

GARY R. WEBER ASSOCIATES, INC. LAND PLANNING COLOGICAL CONSULTING ANDSCAPE ARCHITECTUR 402 WEST LIBERTY DRIVE

**ADVANTAGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS** 80 MAIN STREET, SUITE 17 LEMONT, ILLINOIS 60439

WHEATON, ILLINOIS 60187 PHONE: 630-668-7197

11.05.19 9.27.19 8.19.19

The work shall consist of furnishing, transporting and installing all seeds, plants and other materials required for:

- The establishment of stormwater BMPs, Wetland Creation and Enhancement areas as shown on the Water Resources Management Plan and Native BMP Plan; The installations of shrubs, and seeded native areas as specified on the plans 3. The provision of post-planting management and wetland enhancement as specified
- 4. Any remedial operations necessary in conformance with the plans as specified in this document:
- 5. Permits which may be required.

#### 1.2 SUMMARY OF MANAGEMENT AREAS

The work shall be divided over different management areas as noted on the attached Water Resources Management Exhibit. Below is an overall description:

- 1. Stormwater BMP's are to be managed under a 3-yr M\$M Plan. Performance criteria for BMPs should follow Performance Criteria outlined in 1.6D Wetland Mitigation Areas are to be managed under a 5-yr M\$M Plan.
- 3. The wetland creation and buffer enhancement areas are to be planted as noted on the BMP Plan and Water Resources Summary Exhibit
- 4. Performance criteria for Wetland Mitigation Areas should follow Performance Criteria outlined in 1.5E 1-12. 5. See Section 3.2 and 3.4 for execution and maintenance specifics.

#### 1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Work shall conform to State of Illinois Horticultural Standards and local municipal reauirements.

#### B. Quality Control Procedures:

1. Ship landscape materials with certificates of inspection as required by governmental authorities. Comply with governing regulations applicable to landscape materials.

- 2. Do not make substitutions. If specified landscape material is not obtainable, submit to Landscape Architect proof of non-availability and proposal for use of
- 3. Analysis and Standards: Package standard products with manufacturers certified

#### 1.4 SUBMITTALS

#### A. Planting Schedule

Submit three (3) copies of the proposed planting schedule showing dates for each

B. Maintenance Instruction - Landscape Work

Submit two (2) copies of typewritten instructions recommending procedures to be established by the Owner for the maintenance of landscape work for one full year Submit prior to expiration of required maintenance periods.

Instructions shall include: watering, fertilizing, spraying, mulching and pruning for plant material and trimming groundcover. Instructions for watering, fertilizing and mowing grass areas shall be provided ten (10) days prior to request for inspection for final acceptance. Landscape Architect shall receive copies of all instructions when issued

- C. Submit two (2) copies of soil test of existing topsoil with recommendations for soil additive requirement to Landscape Architect for review and written approval.
- D. Submit two (2) samples of shredded hardwood bark mulch, erosion control blankets, and all other products and materials as specified on plans to Landscape Architect for review and written approval
- E. Nursery packing lists indicating the species and quantities of material installed must be provided to the Owner and City of Warrenville upon request.

#### 1.5 JOB CONDITIONS

- A. Examine and evaluate grades, soils and water levels. Observe the conditions under which work is to be performed and notify Landscape Architect of unsatisfactory conditions. Do not proceed with the work until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected in an acceptable manner.
- B. Utilities: Review underground utility location maps and plans; notify local utility location service: demonstrate an awareness of utility locations; and certify acceptance of liability for the protection of utilities during course of work. Contractor shall be responsible for any damage to utilities or property.
- C. Excavation: When conditions detrimental to plant growth are encountered such as rubble fill, adverse drainage conditions or obstructions, notify Landscape Architect before planting.

## 1.6 GUARANTEES

- A. Guarantee seeded areas through the specified maintenance period and until final
- B. Guarantee trees, and shrubs for a period of one year after date of acceptance against defects including death and unsatisfactory growth, except for defects resulting from neglect by Owner, abuse or damage by others or unusual phenomena or incidents which are beyond Landscape Installer's control
- C. Guarantee shade trees indicated as replacement trees for a period of three years after date of acceptance against defects including death and unsatisfactory growth, except for defects resulting from neglect by Owner, abuse or damage by others or unusual phenomena or incidents which are beyond Landscape Installer's control.

## D. Stormwater BMPs - Native Planting Area Performance Criteria

1st Full Growing Season: 90% of cover crop shall be established. There shall be no bare areas greater than two (2) square feet in seeded areas. At least 25% of vegetation coverage shall be native, non-invasive species. At least 50% of the emergent species, if planted as plugs shall be alive and apparent.

2nd Full Growing Season: All areas with the exception of emergent zones shall exhibit full vegetative cover. At least 50% of the vegetation coverage shall be native,

3rd Full Growing Season: At least 75% of vegetation coverage shall be native, non-invasive species. Non-native species shall constitute no more than 25% relative aerial coverage of the planted area.

growing season. following: Ambrosia artemisiifolia \$ trifida (Common \$ Giant Raaweed), Cirsium

100% of all woody species shall be alive and in good condition at the end of each

Non-native/ Invasive species for this project shall include but are not limited to the arvense (Canada Thistle), Dipsacus laciniatus (Cut-leaved Teasel), Dipsacus sylvestris (Common Teasel), Lythrum salicaria (Purple Loosestrife), Melilotus sp. (Sweet Clover), Phalaris arundinacea (Reed Canary Grass), Phragmites australis (Giant Reed), Polygonum cuspidatum (Fallopia japonica) (Japanese Knotweed), Rhamnus cathardica \$ frangula (Common \$ Glossy Buckthorn), Typha sp. (Broadleaf, Narrowleaf, and Hybrid Cattail).

## LANDSCAPE WORK PART 2 - PLANT MATERIALS

## 2.1 NATIVE PLANTING MIXTURES

Provide fresh, clean, new crop of the species and proportions as specified. Native seed and live plant material shall be obtained from a reputable supplier (approved by Landscape Architect) that has collected from sources east of the Mississippi River within the same EPA Level III Ecoregion as the project site (Central Corn Belt Plains). Any material sourced from outside this ecoregion must be approved by the Landscape Architect prior to installation.

For each species, the amount of seed indicated on the specifications shall mean the total amount of pure live seed (PLS) per acre. Seed tags and PLS testing information shall be provided to the Landscape Architect prior to seeding.

It is the sole responsibility of the Native Landscape Contractor to provide approved seed that meets industry-standard PLS requirements.

## A. <u>Temporary Cover Crop</u>:

Botanical Name

Cover crops shall be installed in all planting areas containing dry mesic, mesic, and wet mesic soils to, stabilize soils, and combat weed pressure during the germination and establishment of the native seeding area.

Common Name

lbs /AC

## For spring plantings use Seed Oats at the specified rate below:

	001111110111110	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Avena sativa	Seed Oats	40.0 lbs.
For fall or dormant plantings	s, use RegreenP at the s	pecified rates belou
Botanical Name	Common Name	lbs. /AC
Triticum aestivum	RegreeniP	50.0 lbs.

B. Stormwater Basins Emergent Plantings - Shoreline edge and Planting shelf 4" deep

12 4666			
<u>Botanical Name</u>	Common Name	lbs /AC	Plugs/A
Acorus calamus	Sweet Flag	0.500	494
Alisma subcordatum	Water Plantain	1.250	
Eleocharis obtusa	Blunt Spike Rush	0.375	
Eleocharis palustris	Marsh Spike Rush	0.375	
Glyceria grandis	Reed Manna Grass	0.375	
Hibiscus laevis	Rose Mallow	0.250	
Iris virginica shrevei	Blue Flag	0.500	494
Juncus effusus	Common Rush	0.500	
Leersia Oryzoides	Rice Cut Grass	1.250	494
Pontederia Cordata	Pickerelweed	0.250	494
Sagittaria latifolia	Common Arrowhead	1.250	494
Scirpus acutus	Hardstem Bulrush	0.250	988
Scirpus pungens	Chairmakers Rush	0.250	
Scirpus validus	Great Bulrush	0.250	988
Sparganium eurycarpum	Bur Reed	1.000	988
	Total:	8.625	5434

Note: If emergent zone is permanently flooded seeding will be impossible and live plugs shall be installed at the specified rate. Plugs are specified at a standard 38 cell flat and shall measure 2.25" x 5" with a volume of 11.30 inches. Substitution of plug size must be approved by the Landscape Architect prior to installation.

C. Stormwater Basins Wet Meadow Seed Mixture - Lower slopes of basin

Botanical Name Common Name 1bs. /AC

## Grasses and Sedges

Carex bebbii Carex bicknellii Carex brevior Carex cristatella Carex molesta Carex normalis Carex scorparia Carex stipata	Bebbs Oval Sedge Bicknells Sedge Plains Oval Sedge Crested Oval Sedge Field Oval Sedge Spreading Oval Sedge Pointed Broom Sedge Common Fox Sedge	0.250 0.250 0.250 0.150 0.250 0.250 0.190 0.250
Juncus dudleyi	Dudleys Rush	0.003
Juncus torreyi	Torreys Rush	0.005
Panicum virgatum	Switch Grass	1.000
Scirpus atrovirens	Dark Green Rush	0.060
Scirpus cyperinus	Wool Grass	0.015

## Total Grasses and Sedges: 6.303

Asclepias incarnata	Swamp Milkweed	0.500
Bidens cernua	Nodding Bur Marigold	0.190
Boltonia asteroides	False Aster	0.031
Chamaecrista fasciculata	Partridge pea	1.000
Euthamia gramnifolia	Grassleaved Goldenrod	0.025
Eupatorium perfoliatum	Common Boneset	0.015
Helenium autumnale	Sneezeweed	0.063
ris virginica shrevei	Blue Flag	1.500
_oebelia siphilitica	Great Blue Lobelia	0.031
Mimulus ringens	Monkey Flower	0.003
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae	New England Aster	0.250
Pycnanthemum virginianum	Common Mountain Mint	0.063
Rudebeckia fulgida var.sullivantii	Showy Black-Eyed Susan	0.25
Zizia aurea	Golden Alexanders	0.050

Total Wildflowers/Broadleaves: 3.97 Total Wet Meadow Seed Mixture: 10.27

## Slopes and Buffer Enhancement

D. Stormwater Basins Low Profile Prairie With Flowers Seed Mixture - Upper Basin

6.000

15.125

0.063

0.063

Total Grasses: 10.25

<u>Botanical Name</u>	Common Name	lbs. /AC
Grasses		
Bouteloua curtipendula	Side Oats Grama	8.000
Panicum virgatum	Prairie Switch Grass	0.125
Elymus canadensis	Prairie Wild Rye	1.000

Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Blue Stem
Wildflowers/Broadleaves	Total Gr
Allium cernuum Amorpha canescens Asclepias tuberosa	Nodding Wild Onion Lead Plant Butterflyweed

Amorpha canescens	Lead Plant	0.125
Asclepias tuberosa	Butterflyweed	0.500
Asclepias verticillata	Whorled Milkweed	0.063
Astragalus canadensis	Canada Milk Vetch	0.063
Coreopsis palmata	Prairie Coreopsis	0.025
Echinacea pallida	Pale Purple Coneflower	1.000
Echinacea purpurea	Purple Coneflower	0.500
Eryngium yuccifolium	Rattlesnake Master	0.125
Lespedeza capitata	Round-Headed Bush Clover	0.125
Liatris aspera	Rough Blazing Star	0.250
Liatris pycnostachya	Prairie Blazing Star	0.188
Monarda fistulosa	Prairie Bergamont	0.063
Parthenium integrifolium	Wild Quinine	0.016
Penstemon digitalis	Foxglove Beardtongue	0.125
Petalostemum candidum	White Prairie Clover	0.125
Petalostemum purpureum	Purple Prairie Clover	0.156
Potentilla arguta	Prairie Cinquefoil	0.031
Pycanthemum tenuifolium	Slender Mt Mint	0.031
Ratibida pinnata	Yellow Coneflower	0.125
Rudebeckia fulgida var.sullvantii	Showy Black-Eyed Susan	0.500
Rudbeckia hirta	Black-Eyed Susan	0.500

#### 0.125 Hoary Veryain 0.050 Golden Alexanders Total Wildflowers/Broadleaves: Total Lo Pro Prairie Seed Mixture: 20.315

Smooth Blue Aster

Spiderwort

Sweet Black-Eyed Susan 0.063

E. Bioswale Seed Mix		
Botanical Name	Common Name	1bs. /A
Grasses		
Bouteloua curtipendula Carex stipata Carex vulpinoidea Elymus canadensis Elymus virginicus Juncus dudleyi	Side Oats Grama Awlfruited Sedge Fox Sedge Prairie Wild Rye Virginia Wild Rye Dudley's Rush	3.000 0.500 0.500 3.000 3.000 0.250

F. Retaining Wall		
Botanical Name	Common Name	Plugs
Sporobolus heterolepis	Prairie Dropseed	192

## G. Woody Vegetation

Rudbeckia subtomentosa

Symphyotrichum læve

Tradescantia ohiensis

Verbena stricta

Zizia aurea

Botanical Name	Common Name	Qty.
Ceanothus americanus	New Jersey Tea	45
Cornus sericea	Red Osier Dogwood	65
Sambucus nigra	Elderberry	20

## 2.2 TREES AND SHRUBS

- A. Name and Variety: Provide nursery grown plant material true to name and variety.
- B. Quality: Provide trees, shrubs and other plants complying with the recommendations and requirements of ANSI Z60.1 "Standard for Nursery Stock" and as further specified.
- C. Deciduous Trees: Provide trees of height and caliper listed or shown and with branching configuration recommended by ANSI Z60.1 for type and species required. Provide sinale stem trees except where special forms are shown or listed. Provide balled and burlapped (B\$B) deciduous trees.
- D. Deciduous Shrubs: Provide shrubs of the height shown or listed and with not less than the minimum number of canes required by ANSI Z60.1 for the type and height of shrub required. Provide balled and burlapped (B\$B) deciduous shrubs.

- E. Coniferous Evergreen: Provide evergreens of the sizes shown or listed. Dimensions indicate minimum spread for spreading and semi-spreading type evergreens and height for other types. Provide quality evergreens with well-balanced form complying with requirements for other size relationships to the primary dimension shown. Provide balled and burlapped (B\$B) evergreen trees and containerized
- F. Inspection: All plants shall be subject to inspection and review at the place of growth or upon delivery and conformity to specification requirements as to auality. right of inspection and rejection upon delivery at the site or during the progress of the work for size and condition of balls or roots, diseases, insects and latent defects or injuries. Rejected plants shall be removed immediately from the site.

## 2.3 PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE

Provide planting soil mixture consisting of clean uncompacted topsoil (stockpiled at site) for all planting pits, perennial, annual and groundcover areas. Topsoil shall be conditioned based on any recommendations resulting from the soil test in 1.3.C.

#### 2.4 EROSION CONTROL

- A. Native Areas Erosion Control Blanket: Futerra EnviroNet, or equivalent approved
- B. Shoreline and Sloped Berm Areas Erosion Control Blanket: Futerra EnviroNet, or approved equal. To be installed per manufacturer's recommendations.

## 2.5 MULCH

Provide mulch consisting of shredded hardwood. Provide sample to Landscape Architect

#### for approval prior to ordering materials. LANDSCAPE WORK PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.1 PLANTING SCHEDULE

At least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of work in each area, submit a planting schedule for approval by the Landscape Architect 3.2 PLANTINGS

#### A. Seeding Native Areas

- 1. The period for planting prairie seed shall be from April 1 to May 15 or November 1 to just before the first frost. Seeding outside of these timeframes must be approved by the landscape architect. Native seed planted outside of specified timeframes must have at least 60 days of growth prior to frost. Dormant seeding in winter is possible if soil conditions allow.
- 2. The General Contractor and Native Landscape Contractor shall be responsible for performing all work necessary to achieve and maintain an acceptable seedbed prior to seeding. All areas must be properly prepared before seeding begins. Equipment having low unit pressure ground contact shall be utilized within the plantina areas
- 3. If present, compacted soils shall be disked or raked prior to seeding. Remedial measures for the access area may, at the direction of the Wetland Consultant, involve ripping from 12 to 18 inches of the soil horizon prior to disking.
- 4. Prior to seeding, planting areas shall have at least twelve inches of clean un-compacted topsoil. Clumps, clods, stones over 2" diameter, roots and other extraneous matter shall be removed and disposed of legally off-site.
- 5. Invasive plant material shall be removed from the wetland creation and enhancement area. This can be achieved through herbicide application, mowing, and reapplication of herbicide until an acceptable planting area has been achieved Other methods proposed by the contractor for removal must be approved by the City's Wetland Consultant.
- 6. Granular mycorrhizal inoculants shall be installed with the seed mix at a rate of 40lbs/ acre. Inoculant can be banded under seed, worked into seed or added into spray tanks. Native areas shall not receive fertilizer
- 7. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the proper handling and storage of the seed according to the best seed handling and storage practices, including fungicide treatments and stratification considerations. Owner shall make no compensation for damage to the seed because of improper storage, cleaning, threshing, or screening operations.
- 8. Except where site conditions preclude their use, seeding shall be performed using a Truax drill, Truax Trillion seeder, or comparable equipment designed specifically for installation of native seed. For areas where site conditions preclude the use of specialized equipment, seed may be installed through hand broadcasting and followed by light raking. Hand broadcast seed shall be spread at twice the specified rate. Other methods of seed installation may be used with prior approval from the Landscape Architect.
- 10. Prior to starting work, all seeding equipment shall be calibrated and adjusted to sow seeds at the proper seeding rate. In general, the optimum seeding depth is 0.25 inch below the soil surface. Areas where the seed has not been incorporated into the soil to the proper depths will not be accepted, and no compensation for materials or labor for the rejected work will be made by the
- 11. Seeding and soil tracking/firming shall not be done during periods of rain, severe drought, high winds, excessive moisture, frozen ground, or other conditions that preclude satisfactory results.
- 12. Wet mesic and emergent areas shall be planted, and seed allowed to germinate (if possible), prior to flooding with significant amounts of water. Any areas of significant permanent water located within the planting area will receive live
- 14. Emergent plugs shall be planted in natural groupings within designed areas

13. After the seeding operation is completed, install erosion control blanket per

- containing saturated soils or shallow inundation. Plants within groupings shall be planted at 2 foot centers.
- 15. Emergent plugs shall not be planted less than the specified rate and shall be protected with goose enclosures surrounding all natural groupings of plugs.

manufacturer's specifications.

- 1. Set balled and burlapped (B\$B) stock plumb and in center of pit or trench with top of ball at an elevation that will keep the root flare exposed upon backfill and mulching. Remove burlap from top and sides of balls; retain on bottoms. When set, place additional topsoil backfill around base and sides of ball and work each layer to settle backfill and eliminate voids and air pockets. When excavation is approximately 2/3 full, water thoroughly before placing remainder of backfill. Repeat watering until no more is absorbed. Water again after placing final layer
- 2. Dish top of backfill to allow for mulching. Provide additional backfill berm around edge of excavations to form shallow saucer to collect water.
- 3. Mulch pits, trenches and planted areas. Provide not less than 2" thickness of mulch and work into top of backfill and finish level with adjacent finish grades, Maintain exposed root flare at all times
- 4. Prune only injured or dead branches from flowering trees, if any. Protect central leader of tree during shipping and pruning operations. Prune shrubs to retain natural character in accordance with standard horticultural practices.
- 5. Remove and replace excessively pruned or ill-formed stock resulting from
- 6. The Contractor shall be wholly responsible for assuring that all trees are planted in a vertical and plumb position and remain so throughout the life of this contract and guarantee period. Trees may or may not be staked and guyed depending upon the individual preference of the Contractor; however, any bracing procedure(s) must be approved by the Owner prior to its installation.

## 3.3 INITIAL MAINTENANCE

A. Begin maintenance immediately after planting, continuing until final acceptance. A minimum of thirty (30) days. Begin maintenance of BMPs and wetland creation/enhancement areas as soon as conditions allow.

- B. Maintain planted and seeded areas by watering, rolling/regrading, replanting and implementing erosion control as required to establish vegetation free of eroded or
- C. Compensatory Storage and Native Planting areas are to be mowed only once per spring during the initial three year establishment period.

#### 3.4 NATIVE LANDSCAPED AREAS CONTINUED MONITORING & MAINTENANCE

#### A. Monitoring

The Owner shall notify the City upon completion of plantings. The Owner's Environmental Specialist shall inspect the plantings and provide the City with a copy of the planting locations, species, and quantities for verification by the City.

The Owner's Environmental Specialist shall inspect the plantings at least twice per year during the three-year term of the Establishment and Maintenance Cash Bond or Letter of Credit, to determine compliance with the minimum annual performance criteria (See 1.5D-E Guarantees). A monitoring report will be provided to the City by January 31st

B. Maintenance: Maintenance will be applied to all enhanced areas, and naturalized

## First Season

With the exception of the emergent area, native seeding areas should be mowed to a height of 6" to control annual nonnative and invasive species early in the growing season. Mowing, including weed whipping, should be conducted during prior to weed seed production. Mowing height and timing may need to be adjusted per target species. Small quantities of undesirable plant species, shall be controlled by hand pulling prior to the development and maturity of the plant. Hand removal shall include the removal of all above-ground and below-ground stems, roots and flower masses prior to development of seeds. Herbicide should be applied as necessary by a trained and licensed operator that is competent in the identification of native and nonnative herbaceous plants. Debris and litter shall be removed from the native greas and storm structures shall be inspected and maintained as necessary.

#### Second Season

Control of undesirable plant species during the second growing season shall consist primarily of precise herbicide application. Mowing and weed whipping shall be conducted as needed during the early growing season and as needed to a height of 6 to 8 inches to prevent annual weeds from producing seed. Debris and litter shall be removed from the native areas and storm structures shall be inspected and maintained as necessary.

## Third, Fourth, and Fifth Years:

Seasonal mowing and herbicide will continue as above but should be reduced over time. Debris and litter shall be removed from the native areas and storm structures shall be inspected and maintained as necessary. Long Term Wetland and Prairie Management/Maintenance

A final compliance report and Long-Term Operation and Maintenance Plan shall be submitted by the Developer/Owner's Environmental Specialist no less than 60 days prior to the expiration of any landscape Cash Bond or Letter of Credit posted for the native areas. Final acceptance and release shall be determined by the City upon inspection of the site to verify compliance.

The Long -Term Operation and Maintenance Plan shall be written to include guidelines and schedules for burning, mowing, application of herbicide, debris/litter removal and inspection schedule for storm structures and sediment removal.

## 3.5 CLEAN UP AND PROTECTION

- A. During landscape work, store materials and equipment where directed. Keep pavements clean and work areas and adjoining areas in an orderly condition.
- B. Protect landscape work and materials from damage due to landscape operations, operations by other trades and trespassers. Maintain protection during installation and maintenance periods. Treat, repair or replace damaged landscape work as directed by Landscape Architect.

### 3.6 INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

A. The Landscape Architect reserves the right to inspect seeds, plants, trees and shrubs either at place of growth or at site before planting for compliance with

requirements for name, variety, size, quantity, quality and mix proportion.

B. Supply written affidavit certifying composition of seed mixtures and integrity of plant materials with respect to species, variety and source.

After final acceptance, the Owner will be responsible for maintenance.

C. Notify the Landscape Architect within five (5) days after completing initial and/or supplemental plantings in each area. D. When the landscape work is completed, including maintenance, the Landscape

Architect will, upon request, make a final inspection to determine acceptability.



GARY R. WEBER ASSOCIATES, INC. LAND PLANNING ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING ANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 402 WEST LIBERTY DRIVE WHEATON, ILLINOIS 60187 PHONE: 630-668-7197

CIVIL ENGINEER ADVANTAGE CONSULTING **ENGINEERS** 80 MAIN STREET, SUITE 17

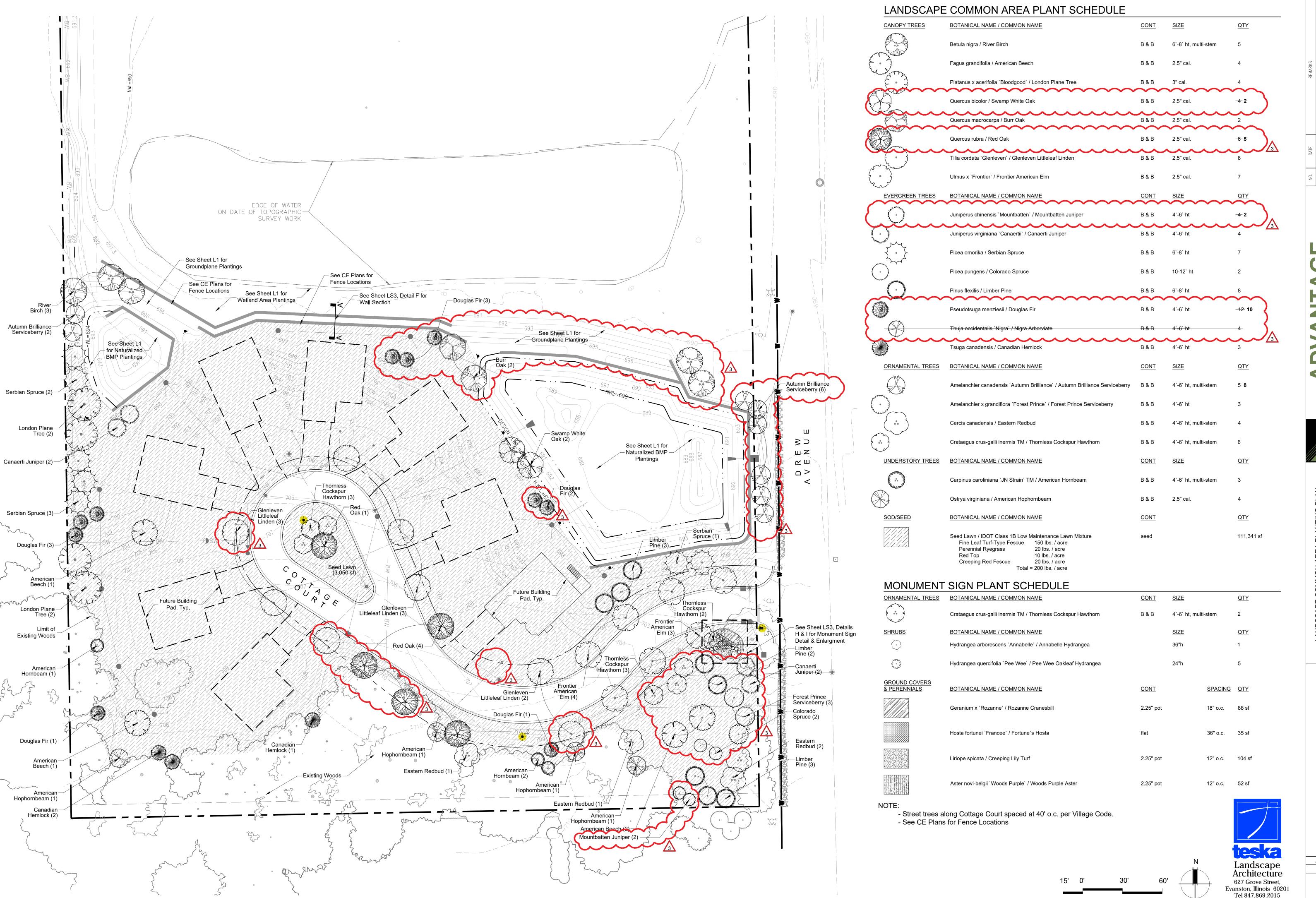
LEMONT, ILLINOIS 60439

**CINOIS** 0 RIDGE BURR C

11.05.19 9.27.19 8.19.19 REVISIONS

3.07.19 PROJECT NO. AC1836 ELR SHEET NO.





Fax 847.869.2059

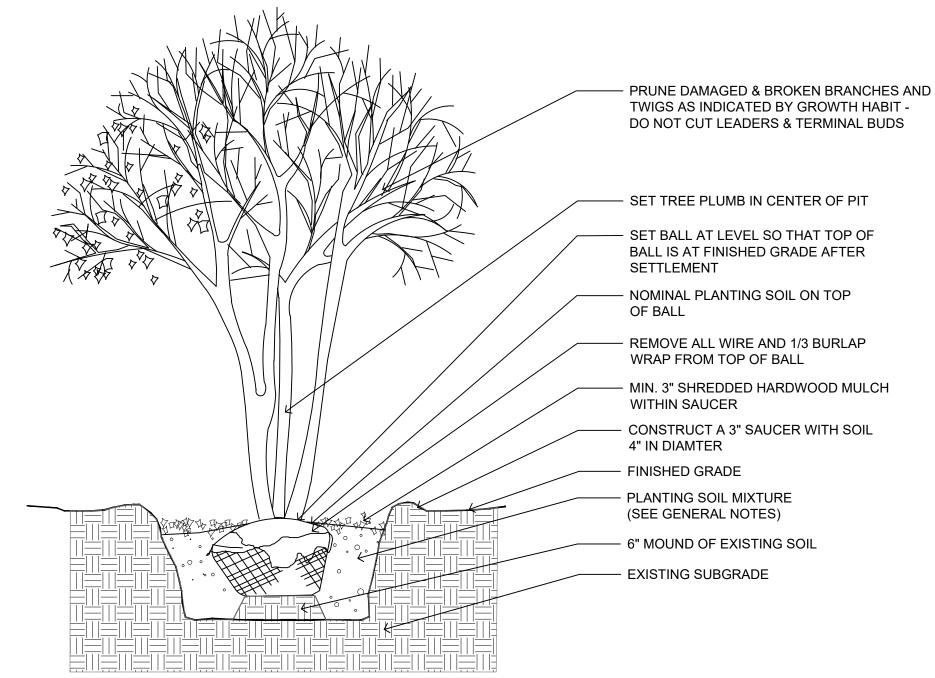
S OF DREVILLINOIS

APRIL 20, 2019 JOB: 16-086 SHEET: LS1

SHADE TREE PLANTING DETAIL SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

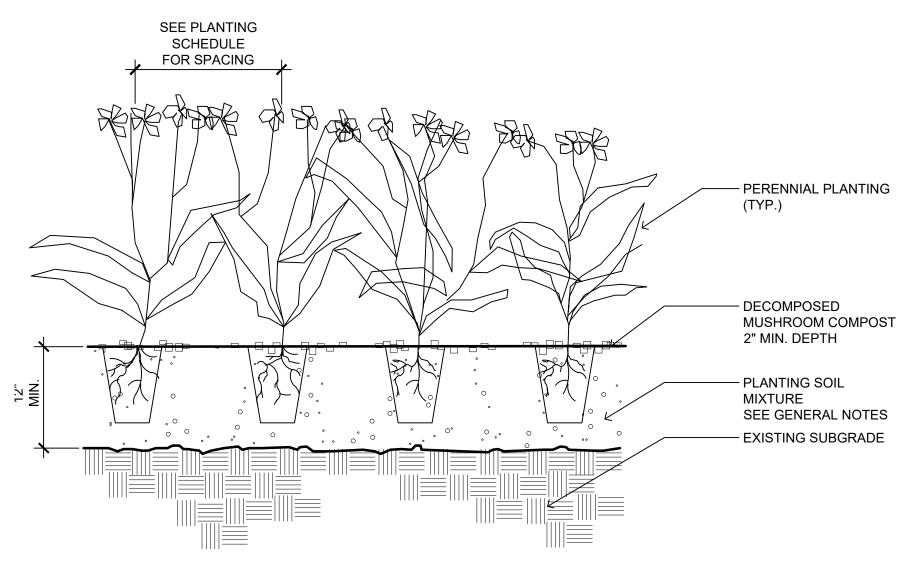
-PRUNE DAMAGED & BROKEN BRANCHES AND TWIGS AS INDICATED BY GROWTH HABIT DO **NOT CUT LEADERS & TERMINAL BUDS** -SET TREE PLUMB IN CENTER OF PIT -REMOVE ALL WIRE AND 1/3 BURLAP WRAP FROM TOP OF BALL - NOMINAL PLANTING SOIL ON TOP OF BALL IS AT FINISHED GRADE AFTER SETTLEMENT - PLANTING MIXTURE (SEE GENERAL NOTES) PIT, 2x WIDTH OF ROOT BALL - 6" MOUND OF EXISTING SOIL - EXISTING SUBGRADE

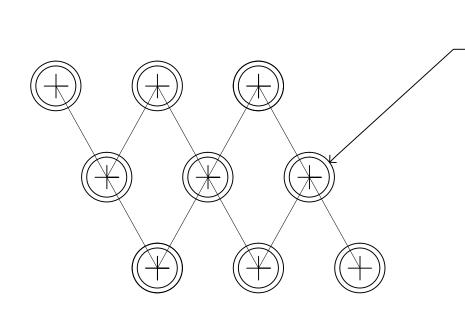
EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING DETAIL



PRUNE AT THE DIRECTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT 3" SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH WITHIN SAUCER REMOVE ALL TWINE, NAILS, ETC. FROM TOP OF ROOT BALL. REMOVE BURLAP FROM TOP 1/3 OF BALL REMOVE CONTAINERIZED PLANTS FROM POTS 6" MHN. **CONSTRUCT 3" SAUCER** WITH SOIL FINISHED GRADE PLANTING MIXTURE (SEE GENERAL NOTES) 6" MIN. PLANTING SOIL LEVELING MATERIAL — EXISTING SUBGRADE

ORNAMENTAL / UNDERSTORY TREE PLANTING DETAIL SCALE: NOT TO SCALE





SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL

NOTE: PERENNIAL PLANTINGS LAYOUT TO BE APPROVED IN FIELD BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

FINAL PLANTING ELEVATION AND PLANTER BED GRADING AS DIRECTED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

TYP. PERENNIAL

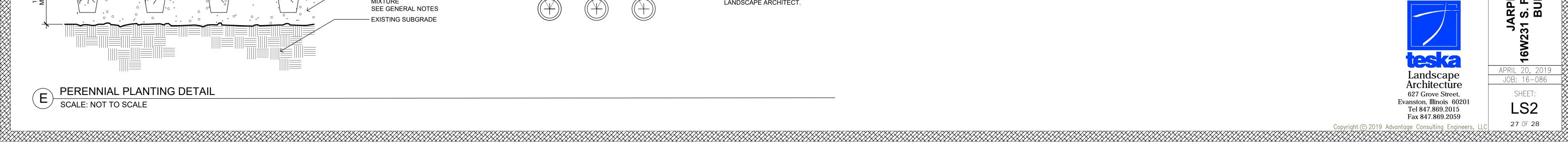
PERENNIAL PLANTING DETAIL SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

## LANDSCAPE GENERAL NOTES:

- PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY J.U.L.I.E. (811) OR (800) 892.0123 TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, WHICH MAY AFFECT PROPOSED SITE WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES, OBSTACLES AND/OR PROBLEMS.
- 2. VERIFICATION OF DIMENSIONS AND GRADES, BOTH EXISTING AND PROPOSED, SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
- 3. ALL SURFACE DRAINAGE SHALL BE DIRECTED AWAY FROM STRUCTURES. SURFACE DRAINAGE SHALL BE DIRECTED TO EXISTING CATCH BASINS DESIGNATED FOR THE COLLECTION OF SURFACE RUN-OFF.
- 4. PLANT MATERIAL SIZES SHOWN ON PLANT SCHEDULE ARE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE SIZES. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE OF SPECIMEN QUALITY. NO 'PARK GRADE' MATERIAL WILL BE ACCEPTED.
- 5. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM AN APPROVED NORTHERN ILLINOIS NURSERY WITH HEAVY CLAY SOILS.
- 6. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK AS SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN AND APPROVED BY THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE, INC. (ANSI)
- 7. IF SPECIFIED SPECIES AND/ OR QUALITY OF PLANTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF ORDERING, THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, AT HIS/HER DISCRETION, MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR PLANTS WITH THE SAME WHOLESALE VALUE.
- ALL PLANTS TO BE BALLED IN BURLAP (B&B) OR CONTAINER GROWN (CG) AS SPECIFIED IN PLANT SCHEDULE. ALL NYLON/PLASTIC/BURLAP ROOT WRAPPING MATERIAL AND METAL WIRE BASKETS SHALL BE REMOVED.
- 9. SOIL TO BE USED FOR THE PLANTING MEDIUM FOR THE PROJECT SHALL BE FERTILE WELL-DRAINED, OF UNIFORM QUALITY, FREE OF STONES OVER 1" IN DIAMETER, STICKS, OILS, CHEMICALS, PLASTER, CONCRETE AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIAL.
- 10. ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES.
- 11. ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE ACCEPTED INDUSTRY'S STANDARD 'BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE' TECHNIQUES AS IDENTIFIED BY THE ILLINOIS LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (ILCA).
- 12. THE OWNER AND/OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY PLANT MATERIAL IN POOR CONDITION/FORM OR NOT INSTALLED ACCORDING TO 'BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE' TECHNIQUES.
- 13. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE PLANTING BEDS BY ADDING SOIL AMENDMENTS TO TOPSOIL MIX IN THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES: TOPSOIL MIX FOR TREES & SHRUBS SHALL BE THREE (3) PARTS TOPSOIL, ONE (1) PART PEAT, AND ONE (1) PART SAND. TOPSOIL MIX FOR PERENNIALS & GROUNDCOVER SHALL BE THREE (3) PARTS TOPSOIL, ONE (1) PART SAND, AND TWO (2) PARTS COMPOST
- 14. ALL WOODY PLANTINGS TO RECEIVE 3" OF SHREDDED HARDWOOD MULCH. ALL HERBACEOUS PLANTINGS TO RECEIVE 2" OF LEAF COMPOST.
- 15. CONTRACTOR SHALL WATER PLANTS IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING. FLOODING PLANTS TWICE DURING FIRST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS AFTER PLANTING.
- 16. ALL ROAD AND WALK SURFACES SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF MUD AND DEBRIS AT ALL TIMES.
- 17. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR IN KIND ANY AREAS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF LANDSCAPE OPERATIONS.
- 18. GUARANTEE SPECIFICATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER WITH A BONDED WRITTEN ONE-YEAR WARRANTY AGREEMENT BEGINNING ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE OWNER'S POSSESSION. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF DEAD OR DYING PLANT MATERIAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER WITH A TYPEWRITTEN LIST OF SPECIFIC MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH TYPE OF PLANT INSTALLED WITH THE WRITTEN AGREEMENT AND BOND.
- 19. EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS REQUIRED ON ALL SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1.

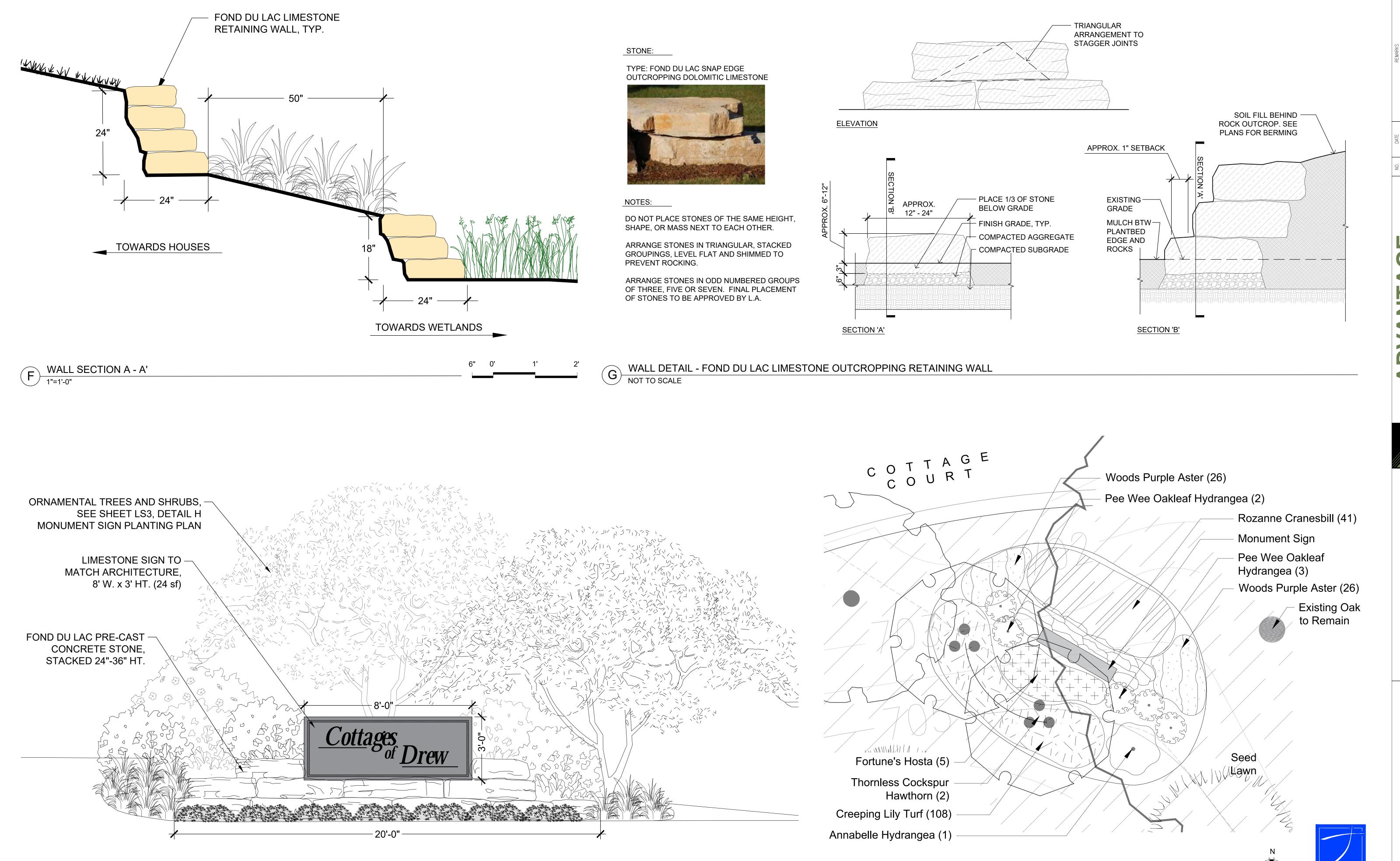
## **BID OPTION**;

- 20. UPON AWARD OF BID, IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN IRRIGATION PLAN SHOWING COMPLETE HEAD, LINE AND VALVE LAYOUT FOR AN AUTOMATIC UNDERGROUND SYSTEM
- 21. COORDINATE IRRIGATION INSTALLATION WITH LANDSCAPE PLAN AND SITE CONDITIONS TO PROVIDE COMPLETE COVERAGE WITH MINIMUM OVERSPRAY. THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE MINOR ADJUSTMENTS TO ENSURE PROPER COVERAGE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 22. THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR WILL SECURE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND PAY ALL ASSOCIATED FEES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL LOCAL CODES SHALL PREVAIL OVER ANY DISCREPANCIES HEREIN.



JOB: 16-086 SHEET: LS2

APRII 20, 2019



MONUMENT SIGN DETAIL

MONUMENT SIGN PLANTING PLAN

S OF DREW

TTAGE, RIDGE,

APRIL 20, 2019 JOB: 16-086

SHEET: LS3

Landscape Architecture

627 Grove Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201 Tel 847.869.2015 Fax 847.869.2059



## SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENT COMPLETION AGREEMENT COTTAGES AT DREW

This Agreement, made this 9th day of December, 2019, by and between Jarper Properties, LLC-Series 7 Burr Ridge, an Illinois Limited Liability Company, hereinafter referred to as Owner, and the Village of Burr Ridge, a municipal corporation in Cook and Du Page Counties, Illinois, hereinafter referred to as Village:

#### $\underline{W} \underline{I} \underline{T} \underline{N} \underline{E} \underline{S} \underline{S} \underline{E} \underline{T} \underline{H}$ :

WHEREAS, Owner owns the property described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and made a part hereof.

WHEREAS, Owner has caused said property to be subdivided and has filed, for final approval by Village, a subdivision plat entitled Final Plat of Subdivision for The Cottages at Drew, prepared by MGA Civil Engineering, and dated September 30, 2019.

WHEREAS, Village's ordinances require the installation and completion at Owner's expense of certain public and/or private improvements (hereinafter referred to as land improvements) in any such subdivision within two (2) years from the date of Village's approval of the final subdivision plat, except where directed by the Village to delay installation of the final bituminous surface course on streets for a period of not more than two (2) years from acceptance of the balance of land improvements, as provided in Section XI of the Subdivision Regulations Ordinance, and the maintenance and repair of said improvements for a period of two (2) years after completion and acceptance by Village.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Village's approval of the plat of subdivision hereinabove described and other good and valuable consideration, Owner hereby agrees as follows:

- 1. That at Owner's expense, Owner shall fully install and complete within two (2) years from the date of approval of the subdivision plat of The Cottages at Drew or within such lesser period as may be specifically provided in the Subdivision Regulations Ordinance, or approved construction schedules, for certain work or improvements, the land improvements and work related thereto, as required by the Subdivision Regulations Ordinance and as provided for in the plans and specifications entitled Final Site Improvement Plans for The Cottages at Drew, consisting of 29 pages, prepared by Advantage Consulting Engineering and dated October 31, 2019, except where directed by the Village to delay installation of the final bituminous surface course on streets as provided by Section XI of the Subdivision Regulations Ordinance. Said plans and specifications are incorporated herein by reference.
- 2. That at Owner's expense, Owner shall maintain and repair said land improvements for a period of two (2) years after completion of and acceptance by Village of said land improvements. If Owner is directed to delay installation of the final bituminous surface course



course on streets as provided by Section XI of the Subdivision Regulations Ordinance. Said plans and specifications are incorporated herein by reference.

- 2. That at Owner's expense, Owner shall maintain and repair said land improvements for a period of two (2) years after completion of and acceptance by Village of said land improvements. If Owner is directed to delay installation of the final bituminous surface course on streets, as provided in Section XI of the Subdivision Regulations Ordinance, there shall be a separate two (2) year maintenance period for such streets.
- 3. That in the event Owner breaches the foregoing *commitments or* covenants, Village may perform or cause to be performed, said obligations of Owner and Owner shall reimburse Village for the expenses of said performance. In addition to any other security which may be required by Village to guarantee Owner's performance of the foregoing obligations, Owner hereby grants to Village a lien upon the property described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, to secure reimbursement to the Village by Owner for the Village's expenses in performing Owner's obligation shereunder.
- 4. This Agreement shall be recorded and shall be binding upon the Owner and its heirs, executors, successors and assigns, to the extent that such heirs, executors, successors and assigns have any business option, interest or right in the development of the subdivision.
- 5. That if any portion of this Agreement shall be declared void or unenforceable, such adjudication shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any remaining part of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

VILLAG	E OF BURK RIDGE:
Ву:	
	Village President
Attest:	
	Village Clerk
OWNER: JARPER PROPERTIES LLC- AU ILLIMIS LIMITED LIAGILITY By:	SARIFS 7 GUER RIDGE COPILANY
Signature	
ANTHONY RERIND, MANAGER	

2 VI



\*\*\*\* DRAFT COPY \*\*\*\*

STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT		PAGE 1
DATE OF ISSUE	IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT	NUMBER
	DATE AND PLACE OF EXPIRY	
APPLICANT  JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC  16W2311 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, # 17  BURR RIDGE, IL 60527	BENEFICIARY  VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE  7660 COUNTY LINE ROAD  BURR RIDGE, IL 60527	
ADVISING BANK NONE	AMOUNT USD1,269,226.00 U.S. DOLLARS ONE MILLIO SIXTY NINE THOUSAND TWO H SIX ONLY	
**************************************	T FOR STANDBY LETTER OF CRE DANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CO	DIT NDITIONS
RE: SUBDIVISION: THE COTTAGES AT DREW  WE, VILLAGE BANK & TRUST, N.A. (THE "B. IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT NUMBER  THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF USD1,269,226.0  N.A., C/O ITS SERVICE PROVIDER, WINTRU INTERNATIONAL SERVICES GROUP, 231 S. L. 60604 AGAINST PRESENTATION OF THE FOLL	*(THE "LETTER OF CR 0 AVAILABLE WITH VILLAGE BA ST FINANCIAL CORPORATION, A ASALLE ST., 13TH FLOOR, CHI	EDIT"), IN NK & TRUST, TTN:
1. BENEFICIARY'S SIGNED DRAFT AT SIGHT BEARING THE CLAUSE "DRAWN UNDER VILLAG NO* DATED*"		•
2. BENEFICIARY'S STATEMENT SIGNED BY T PRESIDENT OF THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE STATING: "WE ARE DRAWING IN THE AMOUNT OF THE A DUE UNDER LETTER OF CREDIT NO.	, BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS, DUL CCOMPANYING DRAFT WHICH REP	Y COMPLETED RESENTS FUNDS
COMPLETED AS PER THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT	A, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I	MPROVEMENT



\*\*\*\* DRAFT COPY \*\*\*\*

STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT		PAGE 2
DATE OF ISSUE	CONTINUATION OF STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT	NUMBER
	DATE AND PLACE OF EXPIRY	
APPLICANT JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC 16W2311 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, # 17 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527	BENEFICIARY VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE 7660 COUNTY LINE ROAD BURR RIDGE, IL 60527	
AGREEMENT DATED*, BETWEEN PROPERTIES, LLC."	THE VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE	AND JARPER
AND		
3. THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER OF CRED	IT AND ALL AMENDMENTS, IF A	NY.
YOUR AUTHORITY TO DRAW UNDER THIS LETT EXACT AMOUNT OF ANY PAYMENT OR PAYMENT ENGINEER AND VILLAGE PRESIDENT OF THE ILLINOIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR WRIT	S AUTHORIZED AND APPROVED E VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE, BURR	Y THE VILLAGE RIDGE,
PARTIAL AND MULTIPLE DRAWS ARE PERMITT BY US, WE WILL ENDORSE THIS LETTER OF BENEFICIARY BY OVERNIGHT COURIER SERVILETTER OF CREDIT HAS NOT EXPIRED.	CREDIT AND RETURN THE ORIGI	NAL TO THE
WE HEREBY AGREE THAT THIS LETTER OF CR STATED HEREINABOVE; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, CLERK, BY CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEI SERVICE AT LEAST THIRTY (30) DAYS PRIO THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS ABOUT TO EXPICREDIT OR THE OBLIGATIONS CONTAINED HE NOTICE, IT BEING EXPRESSLY AGREED THAT EXTENDED AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH TH AGREE TO	THAT WE SEND NOTICE TO THE PT REQUESTED, OR OVERNIGHT RE TO SAID CURRENT EXPIRATION FRE. IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS REIN EXPIRE WITHOUT SUCH PROTHE ABOVE EXPIRATION DATE	COURIER DATE, THAT LETTER OF RIOR WRITTEN SHALL BE
ALL BANKING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THOOF THE APPLICANT.	IS LETTER OF CREDIT ARE FOR	THE ACCOUNT
THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS NOT TRANSFERA	BLE.	

THE REFERENCE IN THIS LETTER OF CREDIT TO THE SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT IS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY AND SUCH AGREEMENT IS NEITHER



\*\*\*\* DRAFT COPY \*\*\*\*

STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT		PAGE 3
DATE OF ISSUE	CONTINUATION OF STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT	NUMBER
	DATE AND PLACE OF EXPIRY	
APPLICANT JARPER PROPERTIES, LLC 16W2311 S. FRONTAGE ROAD, # 17 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527	BENEFICIARY  VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE  7660 COUNTY LINE ROAD  BURR RIDGE, IL 60527	

MADE AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOR INCORPORATED INTO THIS LETTER OF CREDIT.

THIS LETTER OF CREDIT SETS FORTH IN FULL THE TERMS OF OUR UNDERTAKING, AND SUCH UNDERTAKING SHALL NOT IN ANY WAY BE MODIFIED, AMPLIFIED OR LIMITED BY REFERENCE TO ANY DOCUMENT, INSTRUMENT OR AGREEMENT REFERRED TO IN THIS STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT, EXCEPT ONLY ISP98REFERRED TO HEREIN, AND ANY SUCH REFERENCE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO INCORPORATE HEREIN ANY SUCH DOCUMENT, INSTRUMENT OR AGREEMENT.

WE HEREBY ENGAGE WITH YOU THAT ALL DRAFT(S) DRAWN UNDER AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT WILL BE DULY HONORED IF PRESENTED TO VILLAGE BANK & TRUST, N.A., C/O OUR SERVICE PROVIDER, WINTRUST FINANCIAL CORPORATION, ATTN: INTERNATIONAL SERVICES GROUP, 231 S. LASALLE ST., 13TH FLOOR, CHICAGO, IL 60604 ON OR BEFORE THE THEN CURRENT EXPIRY DATE.

THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS SUBJECT TO THE INTERNATIONAL STANDBY PRACTICES 1998 ("ISP98"), INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION NO. 590.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THIS LETTER OF CREDIT TO VILLAGE BANK & TRUST, N.A., C/O ITS SERVICE PROVIDER, WINTRUST FINANCIAL CORPORATION, ATTN: INTERNATIONAL SERVICES GROUP, 231 S. LASALLE ST., 13TH FLOOR, CHICAGO,

IL 60604 REFERENCING THE LETTER OF CREDIT NUMBER MENTIONED ABOVE. FOR TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT THE STANDBY UNIT AT 1-312-981-0767 OR BY EMAIL TO OUR INTERNATIONAL SERVICES GROUP AT INTERNATIONALSERVICES@WINTRUST.COM.
****** END OF CREDIT ******
THIS AREA INTENTIONALLY BLANK

THE COTTAGES AT DREW

#### **Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost**

A. Earthwork Improvements  1. TOPSOIL CUIT OF STOCK PALE  2. CUIT TO FILL  3. 6° TOPSOIL RESPERAD  4. 8° TOPSOIL RESPERAD  5. 6° TOPSOIL RESPERAD  4. 8° TOPSOIL RESPERAD  5. 1000 S.Y. \$4.00 \$5.00 \$1.00  A. Earthwork Improvements  8. EACH \$50.00 \$1.00  A. Earthwork Improvements  1. 6° STORM SEWER STUB  8. EACH \$50.00 \$5.00  2. 8° TWC SDR 21 75 £ \$30.00 \$5.00  3. 8° PWC SDR 21 75 £ \$30.00 \$5.00  3. 8° PWC SDR 21 75 £ \$30.00 \$5.00  3. 8° PWC SDR 21 75 £ \$30.00 \$5.00  3. 8° PWC SDR 21 \$75 £ \$5.00 \$5.00  3. 8° PWC SDR 21 \$75 £ \$5.00 \$5.00  5. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 12° \$138 £ £ \$2.20 \$5.00  5. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 13° \$116 £ £ \$50.00 \$5.00  5. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 12° \$138 £ £ £ \$50.00 \$5.00  5. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 12° \$17 £ £ \$50.00 \$5.00  6. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 15° \$1.00 £ £ £ \$50.00 \$5.00  6. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 15° \$1.00 £ £ £ \$50.00 \$5.00  6. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 15° \$1.00 £ £ £ \$50.00 \$5.00  6. STORM SEWER, ROP CL V, 15° \$1.00 £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £		THE COTTAGES AT DREW					
A. Earthwork Improvements  1. TOPSOIL CUTTO STOCK PILE  2. CUTTO FILL  3. 6° TOPSOIL RESPREAD  3. 6° TOPSOIL RESPREAD  4. RETAINING WALL  A. Earthwork Improvements  5. 100 S.Y. \$4.00 \$5.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1				UNIT			
1. TION-SOIL CULT TO STOCK PILE   6,500 C.Y.   57.00   544   3. 6" TOPSOIL RESPREAD   1,800 S.Y.   54.00   5.14   3. 6" TOPSOIL RESPREAD   1,800 S.Y.   54.00   5.10   4. RETAINING WALL   A Earthwork Improvements   Sub-Total = \$19*    B. Storm Sewer	<u>ITEM</u>	QNTY	UNIT	PRICE	<u>AMOUNT</u>		
1. TION-SOIL CULT TO STOCK PILE   6,500 C.Y.   57.00   544   3. 6" TOPSOIL RESPREAD   1,800 S.Y.   54.00   5.14   3. 6" TOPSOIL RESPREAD   1,800 S.Y.   54.00   5.10   4. RETAINING WALL   A Earthwork Improvements   Sub-Total = \$19*    B. Storm Sewer	A. Frankrick de la construcción						
2. CUIT TO FILL 3. 6" TOPSOIL RESPREAD 4. SETAMINIS WALL 2.017 S.F. \$5.000 \$1.0  A. Earthwork Improvements 5. Sub-Total = \$1.90  B. Storm Sewer 1. 6" STORM SEWER STUB 2. 8" PVC SDR 21 75 L.F. \$3.000 \$5.0  3. 8" PVC SDR 21 75 L.F. \$3.000 \$5.0  3. 8" PVC SDR 21 75 L.F. \$3.000 \$5.0  3. 8" PVC SDR 21 75 L.F. \$3.000 \$5.0  3. 8" PVC SDR 21 175 L.F. \$3.000 \$5.0  3. 8" PVC SDR 21 18. L.F. \$5.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$5.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$5.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$5.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$5.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$5.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F. \$6.000 \$5.0  5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 116 L.F		6 500	CV	ስብ <b>ኮ</b>	\$45,500		
8. 6" TOP-SOIL RESPREAD   1,800 S.Y. \$4,00 S.Y.				•	\$45,500 \$41,250		
B. Storm Sewer   Sub-Total =   \$190					\$7,200		
B. Storm Sewer   1. 6" STORM SEWER STUB   8 EACH   \$300.00   \$3. 8" PVC SDR 21   75 LF.   \$300.00   \$3. 8" PVC SDR 22   75 LF.   \$300.00   \$3. 8" PVC SDR 22   75 LF.   \$300.00   \$3. 8" PVC SDR 26   412 LF.   \$22.00   \$3. 8" PVC SDR 26   412 LF.   \$22.00   \$3. 8" PVC SDR 26   412 LF.   \$22.00   \$3. 4" STORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 12"   138 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 24"   346 LF.   \$85.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 24"   346 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 24"   27 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 24"   27 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 24"   27 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 24"   27 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, RCP CLV, 24"   27 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, BCP, 12"   27 LF.   \$50.00   \$5. 5TORM SEWER, BCP, BCP, BCP, BCP, BCP, BCP, BCP, BCP				•	\$100,832		
1. 6" STORM SEWER STUB		A. Earthwork Imp	rovements	Sub-Total =	\$194,782		
1. 6" STORM SEWER STUB	R. Storm Sewer						
2. 8" PVC SDR 21 3. 8" PVC SDR 26 4.12 L.F. \$32,000 \$5 3. 8" PVC SDR 26 4.12 L.F. \$22,000 \$5 4. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 138 L.F. \$65,00 \$5 5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 15" 116 L.F. \$65,00 \$5 6. STORM SEWER, RCP LLV, 24" 346 L.F. \$50,00 \$2 7. STORM SEWER, RCP LLV, 24" 346 L.F. \$50,00 \$2 8. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA 4 EACH \$80,000 \$5 8. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA 4 EACH \$80,000 \$5 9. INLET, NYLOPLAST 7 EACH \$40,000 \$5 10. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 36" DIA 1 EACH \$4,000,00 \$5 11. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 56" DIA 1 EACH \$4,000,00 \$5 12. MANHOLE, TYPE A, 60" DIA 1 EACH \$4,600,00 \$1 13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE WISLOTTED WEIR 1 EACH \$7,500,00 \$5 14. FLES. WITH 13" GRATE WIRIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 3 EACH \$1,500,00 \$5 15. FLES. WITH 24" GRATE WIRIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 3 EACH \$2,250,00 \$5 16. 8" PIPE END WASHIMAL GUARD 1 EACH \$2,000 17. 24" PIPE END WASHIMAL GUARD 1 EACH \$500,00 18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 1 EACH \$500,00 18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 1 EACH \$500,00 19. THE PROME BASIN EACH SEWER SEWER \$1.500,00 19. THE PROME BASIN EACH SEWER SEWER \$1.500,00 19. THE PROME BASIN EACH SEWER SEWER \$1.500,00 19. THE PROME BASIN EACH SEWER \$1		8	EACH	\$300.00	\$2,400		
4. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12" 5. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 15" 6. STORM SEWER, RCP CL U, 21" 346 L.F. \$65.00 \$2 7. STORM SEWER, RCP CL U, 21" 346 L.F. \$80.00 \$2 7. STORM SEWER, RCP CL U, 21" 346 L.F. \$80.00 \$2 8. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA 4 EACH \$80.00 \$3 8. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA 4 EACH \$80.00 \$3 9. INLET, MYLOPLAST 7 EACH \$40.00 \$3 10. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60" DIA 1 EACH \$40.00 \$3 11. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60" DIA 1 EACH \$40.00 \$3 12. MANHOLE, TYPE A, 60" DIA 1 EACH \$40.00 \$1 13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE WISLOTTED WEIR 1 EACH \$7,500.00 \$5 14. FLS. WITH 15" GRATE WIRJIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 1 EACH \$7,500.00 \$5 15. FLS. WITH 24" GRATE WIRJIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 1 EACH \$2,250.00 \$16. B" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 1 EACH \$800.00 \$17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 1 EACH \$800.00 \$18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 1 EACH \$500.00 \$19. TRENCH BACKFILL 1,095 L.F. \$18.00 \$10. STORM SEWER ROWN SEWER BASE COURSE, IN 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. B. STORM SEWER ROWN SEWER BASE COURSE, IN 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, IL 19, NSO 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1. S" H.M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, NSO 1					\$2,250		
S. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 15" 6. STORM SEWER, RCP CL IV, 24" 7. STORM SEWER, RCP CL IV, 24" 7. STORM SEWER, DPL 12" 7. STORM SEWER, DPL 12" 8. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA 9. INLET, NYDE A, 24" DIA 9. INLET, NYDE A, 36" DIA 1. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 36" DIA 1. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60" DIA 1. C	3. 8" PVC SDR 26			-	\$9,064		
6. STORM SEWER, RCP CLIV, 24*  7. STORM SEWER, DIP, 12*  7. STORM SEWER, DIP, 12*  8. INLET, TYPE A, 24* DIA  9. INLET, TYPE A, 24* DIA  9. INLET, TYPE A, 24* DIA  9. INLET, TYPE A, 26* DIA  10. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 36* DIA  11. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60* DIA  12. MANHOLE, TYPE A, 60* DIA  13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE WISLOTTED WEIR  14. F.E.S. WITH 15* GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC  15. F.E.S. WITH 12* GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC  16. 6* PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD  17. 24* PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD  18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE  19. TRENCH BACKFILL  10. CR. ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS  1. 2* H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCERTE BINDER COURSE, MIX C, NSO  1. F.E.Y. WITH MAR BITUMINOUS CONCERTE BINDER COURSE, MIX C, NSO  2. ** H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCERTE BASE COURSE, MIX C, NSO  3. ** H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCERTE BASE COURSE, MIX C, NSO  4. ** CRUSHED STONE, CA 6  5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN  5. C. ROADWAY Improvements  1. 8* WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-BIO ENCASEMENT  1. 8* WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-BIO ENCASEMENT  1. 8* WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-BIO ENCASEMENT  1. 8* RESULIENT WEGGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT  1. EACH  5. STOP SIGN & STREET SIGN  6. RELOCATE EN. FOOWER  1. EACH  5. STOP SIGN & STREET SIGN  6. RELOCATE EN. FOOWER  1. BE WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-BIO ENCASEMENT  1. BE WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-BIO ENCASEMENT  1. BE WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-BIO ENCASEMENT  1. BE WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-BIO ENCASEMENT  1. BE WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 /V-	4. STORM SEWER, RCP CL V, 12"				\$8,280		
7. STORM SEWER, DIP, 12"  8. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA  9. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA  10. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 36" DIA  11. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 36" DIA  12. MANHOLE, TYPE A, 60" DIA  13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE W/SLOTTED WEIR  14. FLE.S. WITH 1.5" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC  15. FLE.S. WITH 1.5" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC  16. B" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD  17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD  18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE  19. TRENCH BACKFILL  10. C. ROAdway Improvements  10. C. ROAdway Improvements  10. C. ROAdway Improvements  10. STORM & STREET NAME SIGN  10. STORM & STREET NAME SIGN  10. STORM & STREET NAME SIGN  10. STREET LIGHTS  10. STREET LIGHTS  11. CACH  13. SACH  14. SOO.00  15. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN  15. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN  16. SP WING CACHED STONE SOO.00  17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL SOURCE BASE COURSE, NSO  18. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN  19. TRENCH BACKFILL  10. STREET NAME SIGN  10. STREET LIGHTS  11. SACH  12. SACH  13. SACH  14. SACH  15. SACH  15. SACH  16. SACH  17. SACH  18. SACH					\$7,540		
B. INLET, TYPE A, 24" DIA 9. INLET, TYPE A, 26" DIA 3. INLET, TYPE A, 36" DIA 3. EACH \$400.00 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$.					\$27,680 \$1,350		
9. INLET, NYLOPLAST 10. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 36° DIA 11. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60° DIA 12. MANHOLE, TYPE A, 60° DIA 13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE W/SLOTTED WEIR 14. ELS. WITH 15° GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 15. F.E.S. WITH 15° GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 16. S° PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 17. 24° PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 19. TERCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60° DIA 19. TRENCH BACKFILL 10. TO STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE, MIX C, N50 10. S° PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 10. TO STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, MIX C, N50 10. S° PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 10. TERCH BACKFILL 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE, MIX C, N50 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE ABOUT THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STORY IN THE ABOUT THE STRUCK BASE COURSE BASE COURSE, N50 10. STREET LIGHTS 10. STRE					\$3,200		
10. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 36° DIA 11. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60° DIA 12. MANHOLE, TYPE A, 60° DIA 13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE W/SLOTTED WEIR 14. RE.S. WITH 15° GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 15. FL.S. WITH 15° GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 16. 8° PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 17. 24° PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 19. TRENCH BACKFILL 18. RIVER AWARD AND SULFECT BURDER COURSE, MIX C, N50 19. 22° H. M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BURDER COURSE, MIX C, N50 19. 36° H. M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BURDER COURSE, MIX C, N50 19. 36° H. M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BURDER COURSE, MIX C, N50 19. 36° H. M.A. BITUMINIOUS CONCRETE BURDER COURSE, MIX C, N50 19. 51 S. 55° STREET NAME SIGN 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.				•	\$2,800		
11. CATCH BASIN, TYPE A, 60" DIA 12. MANHOLE, TYPE A, 60" DIA 13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE WYSLOTTED WEIR 14. FLES. WITH 15" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 15. FLES. WITH 15" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 16. 8" PIPPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 17. 24" PIPPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 19. TRENCH BACKFILL 1. OSS L.F. \$18.00 19. TRENCH BACKFILL 1. OSS L.F. \$18.00 19. TRENCH BACKFILL 1. OSS L.F. \$9.00 10. STATE STATE W/RIP FABRIC F				-	\$5,400		
13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE W/SLOTTED WEIR 14. F.E.S. WITH 15" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 15. F.E.S. WITH 15" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 16. 8" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 19. TRENCH BACKFILL 1				5. 1	\$4,600		
14. F.E.S. WITH 15" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 1 EACH \$2,250.00 \$ 15. F.E.S. WITH 24" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 1 EACH \$2,250.00 \$ 16. 8" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 2 EACH \$250.00 1 17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 1 EACH \$200.00 1 18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 1 EACH \$500.00 1 19. TRENCH BACKFILL 1,095 L.F. \$18.00 \$1  **C. Roadway Improvements**  1. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, MIX C, N50 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1 2. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, N50 1,824 S.Y. \$30.00 \$5 4. 4" CRUSHED STONE, CA 6 2,515 S.Y. \$17.00 \$4 5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN 1 L.S. \$250.00 \$4 5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN 1 L.S. \$250.00 \$4 6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE 1 EACH \$4,000.00 \$5 7. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER 1,244 L.F \$38.00 \$4 8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE 25 S.Y. \$50.00 \$5 9. 6" WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER 165 S.Y. \$8.00 \$5 10. STREET LIGHTS \$0.00 \$1 1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL. 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT 1,376 L.F. \$115.00 \$25 2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE 8 EACH \$3,000.00 \$2 3. PRESSURE CONNECTION 2 EACH \$3,000.00 \$2 4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT 1 EACH \$6,000.00 \$2 4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT 1 EACH \$6,000.00 \$5 5. FIRE HYDRANT 1 1,376 L.F. \$1.500.00 \$2 5. FIRE HYDRANT 1 1,576 L.F. \$20.00 \$5 5. FIRE HYDRANT 1 1,576 L.F. \$50.00 \$5 5. FIRE HYDRANT 1 1,576 L.F. \$6.00.00 \$1		4	EACH	\$4,600.00	\$18,400		
15. F.E.S. WITH 24" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC 1 EACH \$2,250.00 \$  16. 8" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 2 EACH \$250.00 \$  17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD 1 EACH \$500.00 \$  18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE 1 EACH \$500.00 \$  19. TRENCH BACKFILL 1,095 L.F. \$18.00 \$1  B. Storm Sewer Sub-Total = \$12  C. Roadway Improvements  1. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, MIX C, N50 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1  2. "H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, N50 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1  3. 6" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, N50 1,824 S.Y. \$9.00 \$1  4. "CRUSHED STONE, CA 6 2,515 S.Y. \$17.00 \$4  5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN 1 L.S. \$250.00 \$4  6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE 1 EACH \$4,000.00 \$5  7. B-6-12 CURB AND GUTTER 1,244 L.F \$38.00 \$4  8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE 25 S.Y. \$50.00 \$5  9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER 165 S.Y. \$8.00 \$5  10. STREET LIGHTS C.R. \$8.00 \$5  C. Roadway Improvements Sub-Total = \$20  D. Water Main Improvements  1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZING COATED DIP CL 52/V-BIO ENCASEMENT 1,376 L.F. \$115.00 \$15  2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE 8 EACH \$3,000.00 \$2  3. PRESSURE CONNECTION 2 EACH \$5,000.00 \$2  4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT 1 EACH \$3,500.00 \$2  5. FIRE HYDRANT 2 EACH \$6,000.00 \$1  5. FIRE HYDRANT 2 EACH \$6,000.00 \$1  5. FIRE HYDRANT 2 EACH \$6,000.00 \$1  5. FIRE HYDRANT 2 EACH \$5,000.00 \$1  5. FIRE HYDRANT 2 EACH \$6,000.00 \$1  5. FIRE HYDRANT 2 EACH \$6,000.00 \$1	13. RESTRICTOR MANHOLE W/SLOTTED WEIR	1	EACH	\$7,500.00	\$7,500		
16. 8" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD   2 EACH   \$250.00     17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD   1 EACH   \$800.00     18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE   1 EACH   \$500.00     19. TRENCH BACKFILL   1,095   L.F.   \$18.00   \$1     19. TRENCH BACKFILL   1,095   L.F.   \$18.00   \$1     10. STOPE SIGN SUBSTITUTE SU	14. F.E.S. WITH 15" GRATE W/RIP RAP & FILTER FABRIC		EACH	\$1,500.00	\$4,500		
17. 24" PIPE END W/ANIMAL GUARD   1 EACH \$800.00     18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE   1 EACH \$500.00     19. TRENCH BACKFILL   1,095 L.F. \$18.00   \$1     19. TRENCH BACKFILL   5.00   \$1     10. STORM Sewer   Sub-Total = \$12	•				\$2,250		
18. RIP RAP WITH FABRIC AT 24-INCH PIPE       1 (0.95)	,			-	\$500		
1,095   L.F.   \$18.00   \$1	·			•	\$800		
B. Storm Sewer   Sub-Total =   \$12					\$500 \$19,710		
C. Roadway Improvements         1. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, MIX C, N50       1,824       S.Y.       \$9.00       \$1         2. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, N50       1,824       S.Y.       \$9.00       \$1         3. 6" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, N50       1,824       S.Y.       \$9.00       \$5         4. 4" CRUSHED STONE, CA 6       2,515       S.Y.       \$17.00       \$4         5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN       1       L.S.       \$250.00       \$4         6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE       1       EACH       \$4,000.00       \$         7. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER       1,244       L.F.       \$38.00       \$4         8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE       25       S.Y.       \$50.00       \$         9. 6'WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER       165       S.Y.       \$8.00       \$         10. STREET LIGHTS       3       EACH       \$8,000.00       \$2         C. Roadway Improvements       Sub-Total =       \$20         D. Water Main Improvements         1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376       L.F.       \$115.00       \$15         2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8       EACH       \$3,000.00	19. TRENCH BACKFILL				\$128,724		
1. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, MIX C, N50 2. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, N50 3. 6" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, N50 4. 4" CRUSHED STONE, CA 6 5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN 6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE 7. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER 8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE 9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER 10. STREET LIGHTS 10. STREET LIGHTS 11. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT 12. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE 13. PRESSURE CONNECTION 14. BEACH 15. SQ0.000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.00000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.0000 15. SQ0.00000 15. SQ0.00000 15. SQ0.0000000000000000000000000000000000		D. 30	DITTI JEWE	Sub Total -	\$12 <b>0,72</b> 4		
2. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, N50	C. Roadway Improvements						
3. 6" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BASE COURSE, N50       1,824       S.Y.       \$30.00       \$5         4. 4" CRUSHED STONE, CA 6       2,515       S.Y.       \$17.00       \$4         5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN       1       L.S.       \$250.00         6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE       1       EACH       \$4,000.00       \$         7. B-6.12 CUBB AND GUTTER       1,244       L.F       \$38.00       \$4         8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE       25       S.Y.       \$50.00       \$         9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER       165       S.Y.       \$8.00       \$         10. STREET LIGHTS       3       EACH       \$8,000.00       \$2         C. Roadway Improvements       Sub-Total =       \$20         D. Water Main Improvements         1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376       L.F.       \$115.00       \$15         2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8       EACH       \$3,000.00       \$2         3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2       EACH       \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1       EACH       \$3,500.00       \$         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2       EACH       \$6,000.00       \$	1. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, MIX C, N50	1,824			\$16,413		
4. 4" CRUSHED STONE, CA 6       2,515       S.Y.       \$17.00       \$4         5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN       1       L.S.       \$250.00         6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE       1       EACH       \$4,000.00       \$         7. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER       1,244       L.F       \$38.00       \$4         8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE       25       S.Y.       \$50.00       \$         9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER       165       S.Y.       \$8.00       \$         10. STREET LIGHTS       3       EACH       \$8,000.00       \$2         C. Roadway Improvements       Sub-Total =       \$20         D. Water Main Improvements       \$3,000.00       \$2         1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376       L.	2. 2" H.M.A. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, IL 19, N50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			\$16,413		
5. STOP SIGN & STREET NAME SIGN       1 L.S. \$250.00         6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE       1 EACH \$4,000.00       \$         7. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER       1,244 L.F. \$38.00       \$4         8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE       25 S.Y. \$50.00       \$         9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER       165 S.Y. \$8.00       \$         10. STREET LIGHTS       3 EACH \$8,000.00       \$2         C. Roadway Improvements       Sub-Total = \$20         D. Water Main Improvements         1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZING COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376 L.F. \$115.00       \$15         2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8 EACH \$3,000.00       \$2         3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2 EACH \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1 EACH \$3,500.00       \$1         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2 EACH \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376 L.F. \$20.00       \$2	•	•		· .	\$54,712		
6. RELOCATE EX. POWER POLE       1 EACH \$4,000.00       \$         7. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER       1,244 L.F. \$38.00       \$4         8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE       25 S.Y. \$50.00       \$         9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER       165 S.Y. \$8.00       \$         10. STREET LIGHTS       3 EACH \$8,000.00       \$2         C. Roadway Improvements       Sub-Total = \$20         D. Water Main Improvements         1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZING COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376 L.F. \$115.00       \$15         2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8 EACH \$3,000.00       \$2         3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2 EACH \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1 EACH \$3,500.00       \$1         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2 EACH \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376 L.F. \$20.00       \$2				-	\$42,755		
7. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER       1,244 L.F.       \$38.00       \$4         8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE       25 S.Y.       \$50.00       \$         9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER       165 S.Y.       \$8.00       \$         10. STREET LIGHTS       3 EACH \$8,000.00       \$2         C. Roadway Improvements       Sub-Total =       \$20         D. Water Main Improvements         1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZING COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376 L.F.       \$115.00       \$15         2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8 EACH \$3,000.00       \$2         3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2 EACH \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1 EACH \$3,500.00       \$1         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2 EACH \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376 L.F.       \$20.00       \$2					\$250 \$4,000		
8. PATCH ON DREW AVENUE         25 S.Y.         \$50.00         \$           9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER         165 S.Y.         \$8.00         \$           10. STREET LIGHTS         3 EACH \$8,000.00         \$2           C. Roadway Improvements         Sub-Total = \$20           D. Water Main Improvements           1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZING COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT         1,376 L.F.         \$115.00         \$15           2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE         8 EACH \$3,000.00         \$2           3. PRESSURE CONNECTION         2 EACH \$12,000.00         \$2           4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT         1 EACH \$3,500.00         \$1           5. FIRE HYDRANT         2 EACH \$6,000.00         \$1           6. TRENCH BACKFILL         1,376 L.F.         \$20.00         \$2					\$47,261		
9. 6' WIDE CRUSHED STONE SHOULDER 10. STREET LIGHTS 20. STREET LIGHTS 21. STREET LIGHTS 22. C. Roadway Improvements 23. EACH \$8,000.00 \$2  C. Roadway Improvements 24. Sub-Total = \$20  25. D. Water Main Improvements 26. L.F. \$115.00 \$15  27. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE 28. EACH \$3,000.00 \$2  29. PRESSURE CONNECTION 20. EACH \$12,000.00 \$2  40. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT 41. EACH \$3,500.00 \$3  52. FIRE HYDRANT 42. EACH \$6,000.00 \$1  63. TRENCH BACKFILL 54. \$20.00 \$2  55. FIRE HYDRANT 56. TRENCH BACKFILL 57. \$20.00 \$2		•		-	\$1,250		
1.0. STREET LIGHTS   3   EACH   \$8,000.00   \$2					\$1,320		
D. Water Main Improvements         Sub-Total =         \$20           1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT         1,376 L.F. \$115.00 \$15           2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE         8 EACH \$3,000.00 \$2           3. PRESSURE CONNECTION         2 EACH \$12,000.00 \$2           4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT         1 EACH \$3,500.00 \$5           5. FIRE HYDRANT         2 EACH \$6,000.00 \$1           6. TRENCH BACKFILL         1,376 L.F. \$20.00 \$2					\$24,000		
1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376 L.F.       \$115.00       \$15         2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8 EACH       \$3,000.00       \$2         3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2 EACH       \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1 EACH       \$3,500.00       \$1         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2 EACH       \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376 L.F.       \$20.00       \$2					\$208,375		
1. 8" WM, METALLIC ZINC COATED DIP CL 52 / V-BIO ENCASEMENT       1,376 L.F.       \$115.00       \$15         2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8 EACH       \$3,000.00       \$2         3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2 EACH       \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1 EACH       \$3,500.00       \$1         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2 EACH       \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376 L.F.       \$20.00       \$2							
2. 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE       8       EACH       \$3,000.00       \$2         3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2       EACH       \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1       EACH       \$3,500.00       \$         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2       EACH       \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376       L.F.       \$20.00       \$2							
3. PRESSURE CONNECTION       2       EACH       \$12,000.00       \$2         4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1       EACH       \$3,500.00       \$         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2       EACH       \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376       L.F.       \$20.00       \$2		•		•	\$158,292		
4. 8" RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN VAULT       1 EACH \$3,500.00       \$         5. FIRE HYDRANT       2 EACH \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376 L.F. \$20.00       \$2	•				\$24,000		
5. FIRE HYDRANT       2 EACH \$6,000.00       \$1         6. TRENCH BACKFILL       1,376 L.F. \$20.00       \$2					\$24,000		
6. TRENCH BACKFILL 1,376 L.F. \$20.00 \$2					\$3,500 \$12,000		
				• •	\$12,000 <b>\$27,</b> 520		
	6. TRENCH BACKFILL 7. ADJUST VALVE VAULT	1,376	L.F. EACH	\$250.00 \$250.00	\$27,520 \$500		
•				•	\$1,200		
					\$10,500		
D. Water Main Improvements Sub-Total = \$26		D. Water Main Imp	rovements	Sub-Total =	\$261,512		
E. Sanitary Sewer Improvements	E. Sanitary Sewer Improvements						
		489	L.F.	\$32.00	\$15,648		
	·			•	\$12,000		
					\$11,736		
		8		•	\$8,000		
		4	FACU	62.000.00	\$2,000		



December 4, 2019

Evan Walter
Assistant Village Administrator
Village of Burr Ridge
7660 County Line Road
Burr Ridge, IL 60527

**RE: Subdivision Fees For: Cottages at Drew** 

Dear Evan,

Thanks to you and the team at Burr Ridge for your assistance on the Cottages at Drew Subdivision. As we move toward approval of the Final Plat of Subdivision, there is a final item for Village consideration. We received the statement of Subdivision Fees, dated November 18, 2019. In working with the Tony Perino, developer of the property, we ask that the Village incorporate the following as part of its final deliberation of the subdivision, as noted below for each of the relevant fees.

- **Preliminary Plat Fee**: Previously paid.
- Engineering Plan Review Fee, Subdivision Inspection Fee, and Stormwater Application Fee: To be paid per Village Code.
- **Sidewalk Donation on cul de sac Street:** The developer requests that this fee be waived as there are no other connecting sidewalks in the area.
- **Sidewalk Donation on 79**<sup>th</sup> **Street and Drew Avenue**: The developer requests that this fee be waived due to detrimental impact on existing wetlands that would result from sidewalk being constructed along these roadways. It is unlikely that these sidewalks will be installed.
- **Donation in Lieu of Street Improvements for 79**<sup>th</sup> **Street and Drew Avenue**: The developer requests that this fee be waived as street improvements would cause detrimental impact to the existing wetland along 79<sup>th</sup> Street and Drew Avenue. In addition, the recently completed improvement to 79<sup>th</sup> Street eliminates the need for this donation.

School Impact Fee and Park Impact Fee: The unique nature of this development merits
consideration of a different approach to these fees. Therefore, the developer will address the
fees directly with the School and Park Boards, noting that the impacts of this development are
minimal, and the fees could reasonably be waived or reduced. Since the final bedroom count for
each of the units is yet to be determined, the developer requests that the agreed upon school
and park impact fees be provided to the Village at time of building permit issuance for each
home.

Thank you again for the Village's assistance with Cottages at Drew Subdivision and your consideration of the matters outlined here.

Sincerely,

Nicolas Patera, PLA Senior Vice President

V/mx1

Michael Blue, FAICP

Much Hue

Principal





8B

Mayor Karen J. Thomas

Gary Grasso

Karen J. Thomas Village Clerk

J. Douglas Pollock Village Administrator

7660 County Line Rd. • Burr Ridge, IL 60527 (630) 654-8181 • Fax (630) 654-8269 • www.burr-ridge.gov

November 6, 2019

Mayor Gary Grasso and Board of Trustees 7660 County Line Road Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527

Re: Z-20-2019: 16W260 83rd Street (Odeh); Special Use and Findings of Fact

#### Dear Mayor and Board of Trustees:

The Plan Commission transmits for your consideration its recommendation to approve a request by Ehab Odeh on behalf of Apex Motorworks, located at 16W260 83rd Street. The petitioner requests special use approval as per Section X.F.2.a of the Zoning Ordinance for an "automobile sales, service, and rental" use.

After due notice, as required by law, the Plan Commission held a public hearing on November 4, 2019. The petitioner stated that the purpose of the request is to renew a temporary special use previously granted to Apex on a permanent basis and to expand the special use to include automobile rental and service. This petition represents a follow up to a previous petition filed by Apex (Z-15-2019) which, if approved, would have permitted the business to rent and sell vehicles but not perform maintenance on vehicles not owned by Apex. The previous petition has since been withdrawn and replaced by the current petition, which was expanded to include maintenance activities. The Plan Commission considered the brand of Burr Ridge in allowing all three business activities to occur at one business, as no vehicle rental businesses have ever located in Burr Ridge. The Plan Commission expressed support for permitting the business to perform routine maintenance on vehicles that the business either currently owned or had previously sold but did not support allowing the general public to obtain car maintenance at the subject property. After due consideration, the Plan Commission concluded that the request for the special use was appropriate and met with the character of the neighborhood. One business had objected to allowing rental vehicles, while no residents objected to the petition.

The Plan Commission, by a vote of 7 to 0, *recommends that the Board of Trustees approve* a request by Ehab Odeh on behalf of Apex Motorworks, located at 16W260 83rd Street. The petitioner requests special use approval as per Section X.F.2.a of the Zoning Ordinance for an "automobile sales, service, and rental" use., subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The special use shall be limited to Apex Motorworks in a manner consistent with the submitted business plan.
- 2. The special use shall be null and void if Apex Motorworks no longer operates an automobile sales, service, and rental use at 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street.
- 3. The special use shall be temporary in nature, expiring one year from the date of any approving ordinance. If no petition for renewal is received by said date, the special use shall be null and void.

- 4. No advertisements for maintenance service shall be permitted on the subject property.
- 5. All vehicles, except for personal vehicles of customers and staff, shall be stored inside at all times.
- 6. All rental transactions shall have an executed transaction price of at least \$400 per day.
- 7. The hours of operation for sales and maintenance operations shall be limited to 10:00am to 7:00pm, Mondays through Saturdays.
- 8. The hours of operation for rental operations shall be limited to 10:00am to 7:00pm, seven days per week.
- 9. Within any 12-month period, all automobiles sold from the subject property shall comply with the following sale price requirements:
  - 75% of all automobiles sold will have an average sale price of \$75,000 or more;
  - 15% of automobiles sold may be sold for \$20,000 to \$29,999;
  - No vehicles may be sold for under \$20,000.
  - All other automobiles must be sold for \$30,000 or more.
  - Apex shall provide this data to staff prior to any future special use petitions.
- 10. Only vehicles that are currently owned or were previously sold by Apex may be serviced on-site. On-site maintenance of aforementioned vehicles shall occur entirely indoors, with all exterior doors closed. No body work shall be permitted on the subject property.
- 11. All aforementioned conditions shall apply to Prestige Exotics, which acts as a rental company for the petitioner, operating at 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street.

Sincerely,

Mike Stratis, Acting Chairman Village of Burr Ridge Plan Commission/Zoning Board of Appeals

## **EXHIBIT A**

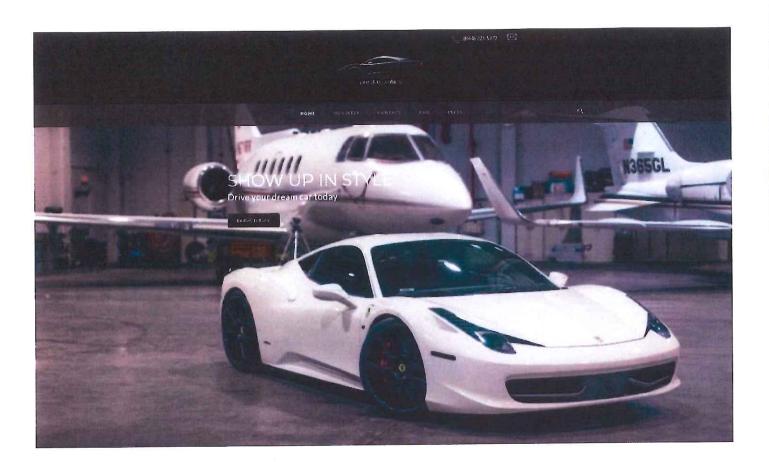


Findings of Fact – Special Use Burr Ridge Zoning Ordinance

Address:

XII K 7 of the Village of Burr Ridge Zoning Ordinance, for a special use to be approved,

As p	petitioner must confirm all of the following findings by providing facts supporting each finding.
a.	The use meets a public necessity or otherwise provides a service or opportunity that is not otherwise available within the Village and is of benefit to the Village and its residents.  Yes, the sale rental of luxury exotic availables does
	fill a void in tecty of Bur Fillye.
b.	The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to, or
	endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare.  No harm or safety ussues will arise from the use of
c.	The special use will not be injurious to the uses and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish or impair property values
	No surrounding property or runity will be harmed
d.	The establishment of the special use will not impeded the normal and orderly development and
	All orderly duelsprent of any and all surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.  All orderly duelsprent of any and all surrounding property and not be harmed
e.	Adequate utilities, access roads, dramage and of necessary facilities have seen of war
	All utilities are in place.
f.	Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.
	All exit lentrances have been established and
g.	The proposed special use is not contrary to the objectives of the Official Comprehensive Plan of
	the Village of Burr Ridge as amended. The special use does not vistate the Plan of the
h.	The special use shall, in other respects, conform to the applicable regulations of the district in
	which it is located, except as such regulations may, in each instance, be modified pursuant to the recommendations of the Plan Commission or, if applicable, the Zoning Board of Appeals.  All applicable equilations of the district are adhered and followed.
	and followed.



#### **EXOTIC CAR RENTALS**

VIP lineary car rentals in the Midwest.



#### **OUR FLEET**

 $\Box$ 

WIT A DIMBA SLINKII A SEGRE CUE A SHA



BENTLEY BENTAYGA



LAMBORGHINI HURACÁN PERFORMANTE MERCEDES BENZ G550 4×4 SQUARED







over the second of the second





glagf)s', new Date(f); grag(confg); UA-L002578-6-1)









7660 County Line Rd. • Burr Ridge, IL 60527 (630) 654-8181 • Fax (630) 654-8269 • www.burr-ridge.gov Gary Grasso Mayor

Karen J. Thomas Village Clerk

J. Douglas Pollock Village Administrator

May 29, 2019

Mr. Awad Odeh Apex Motorworks 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527

Dear Mr. Odeh:

I am writing to you today after attempting to contact you at your place of business via email. The Village's records indicate that the temporary special use for Apex Motorworks is set to expire on June 12, 2019, and must be re-approved by the Board of Trustees on either a temporary or permanent basis for Apex to continue to operate in the Village. Due to the timing of legal notices that must be written as part of a follow-up petition, the first meeting in which you could appear before the Plan Commission is July 1, 2019; the Village commits to honoring your business' special use beyond the June 12 deadline if you are in process of applying for a renewed special use.

Please call me at (630) 654-8181, extension 2010 to begin the process for extending your special use at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

EVAN BWALTER

Evan Walter Assistant Village Administrator Village of Burr Ridge

cc: J. Douglas Pollock, Village Administrator





7660 County Line Rd. • Burr Ridge, IL 60527 (630) 654-8181 • Fax (630) 654-8269 • www.burr-ridge.gov Gary Grasso Mayor

Karen J. Thomas Village Clerk

J. Douglas Pollock Village Administrator

August 2, 2019

Apex Motorworks 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527

To whom it may concern:

I am writing to you today to follow up on my letter dated May 29, 2019. The Village's records indicate that the temporary special use for Apex Motorworks expired on June 12, 2019. To continue operating an indoor automobile sales use at 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street, Apex must file a petition for and receive a special use from the Village. Operation of an indoor automobile sales use in the G-I General Industrial District (in which the subject property is located) without a special use is prohibited by the Burr Ridge Zoning Ordinance. To continue operating at the subject property, please file a petition for a special use to me by <a href="Wednesday August 28, 2019">Wednesday August 28, 2019</a>. If no application for special use is received by this date and time, the Village will take legal action to close the business due to a lack of necessary special use permit.

Furthermore, several issues related to your business have been identified that are not permitted based upon the previously-approved special use. They are as follows:

1. Apex currently operates a vehicle rental business called Prestige Exotics (website page included). At no time has Prestige Exotics been permitted to operate as an independent vehicle rental business at 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street, nor has Apex been permitted to rent vehicles as part of the original special use agreement. Vehicle rentals at 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street must cease with immediate effect until and unless specifically authorized by the Village as part of a special use.

2. Vehicle maintenance has been observed as being advertised to the general public (photo included). This action specifically violates the previously-approved special use, which states that "there shall be no servicing of vehicles except for routine maintenance of vehicles for sale." The advertisement for and the actual servicing of vehicles from the general public must cease with immediate effect until and unless specifically authorized by the Village as part of a special use.

- 3. As part of any future petition to extend your special use at 16W260 83<sup>rd</sup> Street, staff requests sales records demonstrating that Apex has remained in compliance with Condition D of your previously-approved special use, which states:
  - a. Within any calendar year, all automobiles sold from the subject property shall comply with the following minimum sales price:

i. 75% of all automobiles sold will have an average sale price of \$75,000 or more;

ii. 15% of automobiles sold may be sold for \$10,000 to \$29,999;

tii. All other automobiles must be sold for \$30,000 or more.

It should be noted that Apex has the right to request the Village amend or remove this condition in any potential special use petition.

To assist in the convenience of assisting you in petitioning the Village for a special use, I have enclosed an application for a special use that may be completed and delivered to me either in person or electronically. Please call me at (630) 654-8181, extension 2010 to begin the process for requesting an extension your special use, including any potential amendments as identified in the aforementioned points 1-3 at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

Evan Walter

Assistant Village Administrator

EVAN BWANTER

Village of Burr Ridge

cc. Douglas Pollock, Village Administrator Karen Thomas, Village Clerk

Andrez Beltran, Management Analyst



## VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE

#### PETITION FOR PUBLIC HEARING PLAN COMMISSION/ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

GENERAL INFORMATION (to be completed by Petitioner)
PETITIONER (All correspondence will be directed to the Petitioner): Awad M. Odeh
STATUS OF PETITIONER: Busines Owner
PETITIONER'S ADRESS: 16 4260 8 Std St., Bur (Vidge, IL 60527
ADDRESS OF SUBJECT PROPERTY:
PHONE: 630.819-5157
PROPERTY OWNER: John Hollander 708: 309-6389  PROPERTY OWNER'S ADDRESS: 1801 Patt Blud, Old Grove Village, 20 6001/ PHONE: PHONE:
PROPERTY OWNER: John Hollander 708, 309-6389
PROPERTY OWNER'S ADDRESS: 1801 Pratt Blue PHONE:
PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTED: Special Use Rezoning Text Amendment Variation(s)
Perment Special Use. Ammendment to include Central bisiness
PROPERTY INFORMATION (to be completed by Village staff)
EXISTING ZONING: 6-I PLO
PROPERTY ACREAGE/SQ FOUTAGE: 1. 1/11/05 EASTING ZORING.
PROPERTY ACREAGE/SQ FOOTAGE: 1.7 Arnes EXISTING ZONING: 6-I Pro EXISTING USE/IMPROVEMENTS: Communed Britary (APEX SUBDIVISION: This dele Indistrict Park
PIN(S) # 09-35-204-033
FIN(0)#
The above information and the attached Plat of Survey are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I understand the information contained in this petition will be used in preparation of a legal notice for public hearing. I acknowledge that I will be held responsible for any costs made necessary by an error in this petition.
08/27/19 Date of Filing

Julie Tejkowski

**Subject:** FW: Plan Commission

From:

Sent: Tuesday, November 19, 2019 8:55 PM

To: Evan Walter <EWalter@burr-ridge.gov>; Douglas Pollock <DPOLLOCK@BURR-RIDGE.GOV>

Subject: Plan Commission

#### Evan,

I want to give you both a heads up that I will not be seeking a reappointment to the Plan Commission. My term will expire on February 1, 2020 and we will again be in Mexico for the month of February.

It has been such an honor to serve on this distinguished board and I can't tell you how grateful I've been to hold this position. I have learned so much and truly value this experience.

Thanks for the opportunity and hopefully this will give you enough time to appoint someone else. In the meantime, I plan to attend the remaining meetings through January 20th.

Mary Praxmarer

#### STORINO, RAMELLO & DURKIN

950I WEST DEVON AVENUE ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS 60018

(847) 318 - 9500

FACSIMILE (847) 318 - 9509

November 21, 2019

ADAM R. DURKIN JOSEPH R. PELLEGRINO

JOSEPH G. KUSPER
ANGELO F. DEL MARTO
MARK R. STEPHENS
BRYAN J. BERRY
ANN M. WILLIAMS
LEONARD P. DIORIO
RICHARD F. PELLEGRINO
DONALD J. STORINO II
BRIAN R. KUSPER

OF COUNSEL

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Mr. J. Douglas Pollock Village Administrator Village of Burr Ridge 7660 County Line Road Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527

Re:

DONALD J. STORINO

MICHAEL K. DURKIN

THOMAS M. BASTIAN

JAMES E. MACHOLL

ANTHONY J. CASALE

ANDREW Y. ACKER

PETER A. PACIONE

MATTHEW G. HOLMES

MICHAEL R. DURKIN THOMAS J. HALLERAN

MELISSA M. WOLF

BRIAN W. BAUGH

RICHARD J. RAMELLO

NICHOLAS S. PEPPERS

Dear Mr. Pollock:

The law firm of Storino, Ramello & Durkin wishes to express its appreciation for the opportunity to provide legal representation to the Village of Burr Ridge. With the approach of a new calendar year, the firm is requesting that the Village of Burr Ridge re-examine the hourly rates charged by SRD for both general corporate, litigation and prosecution services.

Kindly consider this our request to increase the hourly rates, commencing January 1, 2020, to \$200.00 per hour for both general corporate and litigation services, and to \$180.00 per hour for prosecution services. Thank you.

Respectfully,

STORÍNO, RAMELLO & DURKIN

Michael K. Durkin

MKD/jas

Municipality/Point of Contact	<b>Hourly Corporate Attorney Rate</b>	<b>Hourly Prosecuting Attorney Rate</b>	Hourly Adjudication Attorney Rate
Riccardo Ginex	\$225.00		\$144.47
Oak Brook			
Jeffrey O'Dell	\$165.00	\$130.00	\$540 flat rate for one adjudication per
Roselle			month
Steve May	\$200.00	\$195.00 court session	\$250 first hour and \$75 after for code
Westmont		\$100.00 out of court	adjudication
Jim Grabowski	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00
Elmhurst			
John Coakley	\$305.00 (After \$13,500 Retainer)	\$190 court session	\$220.00
Warrenville		\$100 ordinance violation prep	
		\$140 building code violation prep	
Rich Keehner, Jr.	\$215.00	DUI: \$103.50-180	\$200.00
Villa Park	,	Other: \$150-180	
Darrel Langlois	\$200-\$210	Flat fee of \$1,500 for court calls	\$150 Per hearing
Hinsdale		Matters outside of court \$175-\$240	
Joseph Carey	\$215.00	Not to exceed \$111,000 per year	Appx. \$1,000 per month
Carol Stream			
Brian Townsend	\$215 Partner		Covered by retainer
Schaumburg	\$205 Associate		
	(After \$15,000 Retainer)		
Carie Anne Ergo	\$185.00 partner		
Village Administrator, Itasca	\$160.00 associate		
Richard Veenstra	\$185 for most work	\$72,000 per year for DUI prosecution	\$2400-\$2900 per month
Corporation Counsel, Aurora	up to \$220 for litigation	\$72,000 per year for ordinance	· ·
		enforcement	
Curt Barrett	\$185.00	\$150.00	\$185.00
Village of Winfield			
Nicole Aranas	\$210.00	\$550 Flat fee	\$250 for first hour
Village of Lombard			\$75 for following hours
Kevin Barr	\$220.00	\$185 in session	\$200 per hearing
Village of Clarendon Hills		\$100 out of court	
Peter Scalera	\$195.00	\$120.00	\$150.00
Village of Bloomingdale			
Mary Ribando	\$175.00	\$150.00	\$150.00
Village of Bensenville			
Michael Guttman	\$200.00	\$135.00	\$135.00
City of West Chicago			



# VILLAGE OF

### МЕМО

TO:

J. Douglas Pollock, Village Administrator

FROM:

Karen Thomas, Village Clerk

DATE:

December 9, 2019

SUBJECT:

2020 Regular Meeting Dates

The following is a list of 2020 Regular Meeting dates of the Mayor and Board of Trustees for their approval. All meetings begin at 7:00 p.m.

Monday	January 13
Monday	January 27
Monday	February 10
Monday	February 24
Monday	March 9
Monday	March 23
Monday	April 13
Monday	April 27
Monday	May 11
Monday	May 26 (Tuesday)
Monday	June 8
Monday	June 22
Monday	July 13
Monday	July 27
Monday	August 10
Monday	August 24
Monday	September 14
Monday	September 28
Monday	October 12
Monday	October 26
Monday	November 9
Monday	November 23

December 14 Monday December 28 (Not Scheduled)

Monday

Margaret Strama

Dear Chief/Village of Burr Ridge,

Please accept this letter as a notice of my resignation from my position as a Records Clerk effective December 5th, 2019.

It has been a pleasure to work for the Police Department for the past four years and I am grateful for all the opportunities and experience. I have enjoyed my time working for the village and I will never forget the relationships I've gained with my colleagues and members of the community.

If there is anything I can do to help with the transition, please let me know. I wish everyone the best for the future.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Margaret Strama



**Invoice Date** 12/02/19

307799

Please mail checks to:

McFarlane Douglass & Co. 143 Tower Dr. Burr Ridge, IL 60527

**Billing Address:** 

VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE 7660 County Line Road Burr Ridge, IL 60527

Service Location:

VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE 7660 County Line Road Burr Ridge, IL 60527

Customer #

**Your Reference** 

**Shipment Date** 11/18/19

**Terms** C.O.D.

Unit Price

MD101370 Description

Item Location

Qty.

Extended **Price** 

One time sale of a Highway display

South and North exit to County line Rd.

Holiday Decoration Rental

\*\*Stars

\*\*Birch

\*\*Lit Ground Cover

\*\*Labor, Materials & Removal

1 19,500.00

19,500.00

Signature

**Date Paid:** 

Vendor No:

A Finance Charge of 2% per month, annual rate of 24% will be applied to accounts 30 days past due.

31 - 60 Days

61 - 90 Days

Over 90 Days

0.00

0.00

AMOUNT:

19,500.00

Tax **TOTAL** 

0.00 19,500.00

Reimbursement for Illinois Sales Tax paid by McFarlane Douglass.

#### VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE

#### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE APPROVAL REPORT

BOARD DATE: 12/09/19
PAYMENT DATE: 12/10/19

FISCAL 19-20

FUND	FUND NAME	Pre- Paid	PAYABLE	TOTAL AMOUNT
10	General Fund		73,478.91	73,478.91
23	Hotel/Motel Tax Fund		1,500.00	1,500.00
32	Capital Improvements		22,395.10	22,395.10
41	Debt Service Fund	59,700.00		59,700.00
51	Water Fund		91.42	91.42
52	Sewer Fund		839.44	839.44
61	Information Technology		10,038.00	10,038.00
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$59,700.00	\$ 108,342.87	\$ 168,042.87

## PAYROLL PAY PERIOD ENDING November 30, 2019

		TOTAL
		PAYROLL
Administration		18,651.53
Finance		7,595.93
Police		118,998.94
Public Works		20,804.45
Water		25,656.51
Sewer		7,687.78
TOTAL		\$ 199,395.14
	GRAND TOTAL	\$ 367,438.01

12/04/2019 04:47 PM

User: asullivan DB: BURR RIDGE

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE INVOICE DUE DATES 12/09/2019 - 12/09/2019

Page: 1/4

#### BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor		te Invoice	Amount
Fund 10 General Fund					
Dept 1010 Boards & Con			04 /04 /00	0000 -	4 050 00
10-1010-40-4040	IL Municipal Review Magazine	Illinois Municipal Leag		2020 Dues	1,250.00
10-1010-50-5010	General Legal Services Oct19	Storino, Ramello, & Dur		11/21/19	5,393.56
10-1010-50-5010	Prosecution Oct19	Storino, Ramello, & Dur		11/21/19	1,860.00
10-1010-50-5010	Sterigenics Oct19	Storino, Ramello, & Dur		11/21/19	113.10
10-1010-50-5010	FOIA's Oct19	Storino, Ramello, & Dur		11/21/19	4,044.30
10-1010-50-5025	Postage Permit	Postmaster	11/20/19	Permit#259000	235.00
10-1010-80-8010	Chili Cook Off Supplies/Madder	n A Julie Tejkowski	11/20/19	11/20/19	103.77
			Total For De	pt 1010 Boards & Commissions	12,999.73
Dept 2010 Administrati					
10-2010-40-4040	Suburban Life 2020	Suburban Life Media	01/17/19	2116 2020	52.00
10-2010-50-5035	Public Hearing Notices Oct19	Chicago Tribune	10/01/19	011974104000	206.76
10-2010-50-5075	Plan Review Permit 19-315	B & F Construction Code	S∈ 11/20/19	52659 _	895.50
			Total For De	pt 2010 Administration	1,154.26
Dept 4010 Finance					
10-4010-50-5035	Publish Treasurers Report Oct	=	10/01/19	011974104000	470.40
10-4010-50-5060	Auditing Services Final bill	BKD, LLP	11/15/19	BK01124903	4,225.00
10-4010-50-5060	Actuarial Services 2019	Lauterbach & Amen, LLP	10/10/19	40595 	2,250.00
			Total For De	pt 4010 Finance	6,945.40
Dept 4020 Central Serv	rices				
10-4020-50-5050	Maintenance-Equipment VH Copie	er Image Systems & Busines:	s £10/18/19	299936	503.32
10-4020-60-6010	Kitchen Coffee Supplies VH Nov	19 Commercial Coffee Servi	ce,11/20/19	156069	69.40
			Total For De	pt 4020 Central Services	572.72
Dept 5010 Police			/ /		
10-5010-40-4032	FY 19-20 Uniform Allowance Ove		11/12/19	64931	128.45
10-5010-40-4032	Initial Uniform Allowance - Sh		11/19/19	65278	704.80
10-5010-40-4032	Jacket Replacement	JG Uniforms, Inc.	11/01/19	64344	266.90
10-5010-40-4041	Employment Recruitment PD Novi			1011993288	91.50
10-5010-40-4041	Employment Recruitment PD Novi	19 Concentra Medical Cente:	rs 11/05/19	1011978008	395.00
10-5010-40-4042	Implementing new Marijuana Lav	v M Illinois Assn of Chiefs	of 11/21/19	5317	57.00
10-5010-50-5050	Maintenance-Equipment Dec19	J&L Electronic Service,	Ir 12/01/19	1002498	37.90
10-5010-50-5051	Squad 1612 Mount & Balance/Wig	oer B & E Auto Repair Servi	ce 11/16/19	135738	117.36
10-5010-50-5051	Squad 1707 Check Engine/Filter	rs, Willowbrook Ford	11/16/19	6313270/3	655.15
10-5010-50-5095	PD Drug Testing	First Advantage Occupat:	ior 10/31/19	2516061910	171.48
10-5010-60-6000	MMF2645004 - Desktop Vertical		11/22/19	769028-0	25.99
10-5010-60-6010	Prisoners Meal Nov19	Wex Bank	11/22/19	62436466	15.06
10-5010-60-6020	Gasoline & Oil PD Nov19	Wex Bank	11/22/19	62436466	80.57
10-5010-70-7020	2020 Ford Utility Police Inter		11/19/19	E7345	37,560.00
			Total For De	pt 5010 Police	40,307.16
Dept 6010 Public Works	3				
10-6010-40-4032	Uniform rentals/cleaning Nov19	Breens Inc.	11/26/19	386942	83.29
10-6010-40-4032	Safety Goggles/Gloves Nov19	Russo's Power Equipment		I10048857	79.97
10-6010-40-4042	Mileage Reimbursement PW to VI		11/30/19	11/30/19	20.88
10-6010-40-4042	Mileage Reimbursement PW to VI		11/30/19	11/30/19	17.40
10-6010-50-5051	Unit 32 Starting System Repair	=	11/15/19	WI073542	2,565.14
10-6010-50-5054	Maintenance Street Lighting	Rag's Electric	11/01/19	22310	440.51
10-6010-50-5055	Madison & 97th RR Crossing	Meade Electric Company,		690372	515.38
10-6010-50-5055	Madison & 97th RR Crossing	Meade Electric Company,		690375	147.91
10-6010-50-5085	Shop Towel rentals Nov19	± ±:	11/26/19		
10-0010-30-3003	such tomer teurgra MOATA	Breens Inc.	11/20/19	386942	4.50

12/04/2019 04:47 PM

Invoice Line Desc

User: asullivan DB: BURR RIDGE

GL Number

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE

Page: 2/4

Amount

## INVOICE DUE DATES 12/09/2019 - 12/09/2019 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

Invoice Date Invoice

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Vendor

GH NUMBEL	Invoice line besc	Velidol	invoice Date	Invoice	Amount
Fund 10 General Fund					
Dept 6010 Public Works					
10-6010-50-5095	PW Drug Testing	First Advantage Occupation		2516061910	187.32
10-6010-60-6010	Operating Supplies Nov19	Menards - Hodgkins	11/14/19	37829	72.55
10-6010-60-6041	Supplies-Vehicles PW	FleetPride, Inc.	11/08/19	39636354	103.04
10-6010-60-6041	Supplies-Vehicles Nov19	Rush Truck Centers, Chica	=	3017335661	122.75
10-6010-60-6043	Supplies-Trees Nov19	Menards - Hodgkins	11/20/19	38248	51.18 166.68
10-6010-60-6043	Supplies-Trees Nov19 Supplies-Trees Nov19	Menards - Hodgkins Russo's Power Equipment	11/19/19	38189	99.98
10-6010-60-6043 10-6010-60-6050	Small Tools Nov19	Menards - Hodgkins	11/26/19 11/14/19	I10048857 37840	119.99
10-6010-60-6050	Small Tools Nov19	Menards - Hodgkins	11/14/19	37829	44.91
10 0010 00 0000	5			6010 Public Works	4,843.38
Dept 6020 Buildings & Grou	nda		Total For Dept	0010 FUDITE WOLKS	4,043.30
10-6020-50-5052	VH HVAC tubing, controls/dampers	Dynamic Heating & Pining	c 11/07/19	203379	715.00
10-6020-50-5052	VH HVAC tubing, controls/dampers			203353	1,302.00
10-6020-50-5052	VH HVAC tubing, controls/dampers			203356	2,173.00
10-6020-50-5058	Mat rentals/PD Nov19	Breens Inc.	11/26/19	386937	36.00
10-6020-50-5058	Mat rentals/VH & PW Nov19	Breens Inc.	11/26/19	386937	44.50
10-6020-50-5058	Janitorial Services - PD Nov19	Eco-Clean Maintenance, In		8304	840.24
10-6020-50-5058	Janitorial Services - VH Nov19	Eco-Clean Maintenance, In		8304	661.83
10-6020-50-5058	Janitorial Services - PW Nov19	Eco-Clean Maintenance, In		8304	394.19
10-6020-50-5080	Utilities Rustic Acres Nov19	NICOR Gas	11/18/19	81-11-07-32419 Nov19	80.06
10-6020-50-5080	Utilities VH Garage Nov19	NICOR Gas	11/18/19	57-96-14-00009 Nov19	107.79
10-6020-50-5080	Utilities PD Nov19	NICOR Gas	11/15/19	66-46-89-14693 Nov19	262.76
10-6020-60-6010	First Aid Supplies PD Oct19	AUCA Western First Aid &		ORD5-002315	38.89
			Total For Dept	6020 Buildings & Grounds	6,656.26
			-		
- 100 - 1/4 - 1 -	,		Total For Fund	10 General Fund	73,478.91
Fund 23 Hotel/Motel Tax Fu Dept 0000 Assets, Liabilit					
23-0000-16-1600	Concert on the Greens 08/14/20	Blue Raven Artists Manage	en 01/10/20	251324	1,500.00
			Total For Dept	0000 Assets, Liabilities, Fund Ba	1,500.00
			Total For Fund	23 Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	1,500.00
Fund 32 Sidewalks/Pathway	Fund				
Dept 8020 Sidewalks/Pathwa 32-8020-70-7052		- Dunna 6 MaDannall	11/14/19	117628-4	22 205 10
32-8020-70-7032	County Line Rd Sidewalk Improver	M Burns & McDonnell			22,395.10
			Total For Dept	8020 Sidewalks/Pathway	22,395.10
			Total For Fund	32 Sidewalks/Pathway Fund	22,395.10
Fund 41 Debt Service Fund					
Dept 4030 Debt Service 41-4030-80-8117	Interest-Debt Crt Series 2017	US Bank	12/13/19	A/C 180120521620	59,700.00
			Total For Dept	4030 Debt Service	59,700.00
			-		
Fund 51 Water Fund			Total For Fund	41 Debt Service Fund	59,700.00
Dept 6030 Water Operations		D T	11 /06 /10	205040	01 40
51-6030-40-4032	Uniform rentals/cleaning Nov19	Breens Inc.	11/26/19	386942	91.42
			Total For Dept	6030 Water Operations	91.42

12/04/2019 04:47 PM User: asullivan

Invoice Line Desc

DB: BURR RIDGE

GL Number

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE INVOICE DUE DATES 12/09/2019 - 12/09/2019

Page:

3/4

Amount

10,038.00

#### BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

Invoice Date Invoice

Total For Fund 61 Information Technology Fund

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Vendor

Fund 51 Water Fund Total For Fund 51 Water Fund 91.42 Fund 52 Sewer Fund Dept 6040 Sewer Operations 52-6040-40-4032 Uniform rentals/cleaning Nov19 Breens Inc. 11/26/19 386942 28.44 52-6040-50-5068 Maintenance - Three lift station Metropolitan Industries, 111/22/19 INV011769 811.00 Total For Dept 6040 Sewer Operations 839.44 839.44 Total For Fund 52 Sewer Fund Fund 61 Information Technology Fund Dept 4040 Information Technology 61-4040-40-4042 Annual Tech Training License CustomGuide, Inc. 11/26/19 24835 2,423.00 Orbis Solutions 61-4040-50-5020 IT Support Remote & Onsite 11/22/19 5569557 1,225.00 61-4040-50-5020 Orbis Solutions 11/11/19 5569529 IT Support Remote & Onsite 1,675.00 Orbis Solutions 61-4040-50-5020 IT Support Remote & Onsite 10/22/19 5569465 1,175.00 61-4040-50-5020 IT Services Remote Support Orbis Solutions 12/02/19 5569593 1,025.00 61-4040-50-5050 Power Supply Orbis Solutions 11/22/19 5569557 45.00 61-4040-50-5050 Printer Maintenance Orbis Solutions 11/11/19 5569529 520.00 61-4040-50-5061 GIS Services Nov19 Cloudpoint Geographics, Ir 11/30/19 002516 1,950.00 Total For Dept 4040 Information Technology 10,038.00

12/04/2019 04:47 PM User: asullivan

DB: BURR RIDGE

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF BURR RIDGE INVOICE DUE DATES 12/09/2019 - 12/09/2019

#### BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

GL Number Invoice Line Desc Vendor Invoice Date Invoice Amount

Fund Totals:

Fund 10 General Fund 73,478.91
Fund 23 Hotel/Motel Tax Fund 1,500.00
Fund 32 Sidewalks/Pathway Fund 22,395.10
Fund 41 Debt Service Fund 59,700.00

Fund 51 Water Fund

Fund 52 Sewer Fund

Fund 61 Information Technology F1

Total For All Funds: 168,042.87

Page: 4/4

91.42

839.44

10,038.00